

# PARISH OF CADDO, LOUISIANA 

# ANNUAL OPERATING AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET 

January 1, 2020 - December 31, 2020

DR. WOODROW WILSON, JR

ADMINISTRATOR \& CEO

HAYLEY B. BARNETT<br>DIRECTOR OF FINANCE

COMMISSION MEMBERS

| Douglas "Doug" Dominick | District 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Lyndon B. Johnson | District 2 |
| Steven Jackson | District 3 |
| Matthew Linn | District 4 |
| Jerald Bowman | District 5 |
| Lynn Cawthorne | District 6 |
| Stormy Gage-Watts | District 7 |
| Michael "Mike" Middleton | District 8 |
| John Atkins | District 9 |
| Mario Chavez | District 10 |
| Jim Smith | District 11 |
| Louis Johnson | District 12 |



## (6)

GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION
Distinguished
Budget Presentation
Award
presented to

# Caddo Parish Commission <br> Louisiana 

For the Fiscal Year Beginning
January 1, 2019

Chuitophen P. Movill
Executive Director


## TABLE OF CONTENTS



## PARISH OF CADDO

## 2020 OPERATING AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET

Table of Contents
Section

Page<br>Number

A. Budget Message ..... A- 1
Goals and Objectives ..... A- 7Organization ChartA- 10
B. Parish Departments and Funded Agencies
Narratives, Accomplishments and Goals
Parish Departments:
Office of the Parish Attorney ..... B- 1
Department of Finance ..... B- 2
Department of Human Resources ..... B- 8
Department of Public Works ..... B- 12
Department of Facilities and Maintenance ..... B- 23
Department of Parks and Recreation ..... B- 31
Department of Juvenile Services ..... B- 37
Department of Animal Services and Mosquito Control ..... B- 42
Parish-Funded Agencies:
First Judicial District Court ..... B- 47
District Attorney ..... B- 49
Coroner ..... B- 52
Registrar of Voters ..... B- 54
LSU Extension Service ..... B- 61
Juvenile Court ..... B- 69
Biomedical Research Foundation ..... B- 73
C. Budget and Organization Overview
Budget Summary ..... C- 1
Budget Preparation and Review Process ..... C- 3
Financial Policies and Assumptions ..... C- 7

## PARISH OF CADDO

## 2020 OPERATING AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET

Table of Contents
Page
Section
Number

| Schedule of Ad Valorem Assessments, |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\quad$ Millage Rates and Tax Revenues | C- 15 |
| Combined Personnel Roster | C- 19 |
| Total Salaries | C- 20 |
| Miscellaneous Statistics | C- 21 |
| Area Map | C- 25 |

D. Capital Improvement Budget

Capital Outlay Fund D- 1

Long-Range Capital Plans
Department of Public Works D- 12
Department of Facilities and Maintenance D- 16
Department of Parks and Recreation D- 24
E. Individual Fund Budgets

General Fund

| Fund Summary | E- 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Budget by Category | E- 3 |
| Budget Detail | E- 5 |

Special Revenue Funds

| Fund Summary | E- 16 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Budget by Category | E- 18 |
| Public Works Fund | E- 20 |
| Building Maintenance Fund | E- 26 |
| Detention Facilities Fund | E- 29 |
| Parks and Recreation Fund | E- 31 |
| Solid Waste Disposal Fund | E- 33 |
| Juvenile Justice Fund | E- 35 |

## PARISH OF CADDO

## 2020 OPERATING AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET

Table of Contents
Page

## Section

Health Tax Fund E- 39
Biomedical Fund E-44
Riverboat Fund E-45
Criminal Justice Fund E-48
Oil and Gas Fund E-49
Economic Development Fund E- 50
Law Officers Witness Fund E- 52
E. Edward Jones Trust Fund E-53
Reserve Trust Fund E-54
Debt Service Fund
Statement of Bonded Debt E-55
Bonded Debt Per Capita E- 56
Legal Debt Margin E- 57
Budget by Category E- 58
Budget Detail E-59

Capital Project Funds
Fund Summary E-61
Library Bond Fund E-62
Capital Improvement Fund E-63
Capital Improvement Fund II E- 64

Internal Service Funds

Fund Summary E-65
Budget by Category E- 67
Group Insurance Fund E-68
General Insurance Fund E-69
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { F. Glossary } & \text { F-1 } \\ \text { Acronyms } & \text { F-7 }\end{array}$


## 2020 BUDGET MESSAGE

## TO: The Caddo Parish Commission and the Citizens of Caddo Parish:

In compliance with Article VI, Section 6.02 of the Caddo Parish Home Rule Charter, the Parish Administration is pleased to submit its proposed 2020 budget document for consideration and adoption by the Caddo Parish Commission. The annual Parish budget represents one of the most important policy documents that the Commission will enact during the course of a year, and it reflects the resources, strategies and goals of the Parish in the delivery of public services at a quality level that our citizens have come to expect.

The accounting and budgeting format is designed to afford you an easy, readable and understandable budget with a detailed breakdown of the expenditures for the various departments and funds. As it is our practice, this budget we present to you represents a balanced budget for 2020 - reflective of prudent and sound financial management, and the optimization of taxpayers' dollars, which they are investing towards the operation of our Parish government. You will find this budget addresses our most urgent operational needs, capital improvement initiatives, support of Parish agencies, economic development and social programs. We are presenting you with a conservative budget for 2020 and one that preserves funding for essential services upon which our citizens rely.

The Caddo Parish Commission and the Administration are committed to the provision of a quality service delivery program and are proposing to continue existing programs and services at the present level. A review of the proposed budget clearly illustrates the Parish's commitment to provide those fundamental public services that are highly valued by our citizens, such as public safety, road infrastructure improvements, maintaining Parish facilities, and recreational programs. The Parish Administration will continue to work with our local, State, and Federal partners in an effort to bring additional resources to our Parish and our citizens.

In order to accomplish the successful completion of the 2020 capital improvement projects, we propose utilizing a combination of funding mechanisms, which includes the following funding sources: General Fund and fund balances from each of the funds used to operate parish government. This funding approach would allow us to accomplish approximately $\$ 4$ million in essential capital projects, which excludes the Public Works and Solid Waste capital projects. This approach is being recommended because there are no other sources available to fund capital projects. Although, we have Oil and Gas Trust Funds, the royalty revenues have declined significantly with only $\$ 500,000$ in annual revenues, far short of the $\$ 4$ million needed. As a result, I recommend the Parish continue the funding strategy which utilizes Oil and Gas funds for viable economic development opportunities, which is still a wise approach to investing in the Parish's future. We will continue to explore alternative funding mechanisms and only address capital needs that impair the delivery of services for funded agencies.

The Caddo Parish Commission remains in good financial condition whereby having adequate fund balances speak to the financial strength of an organization. The Juvenile Services Fund will continue to be far below what we consider to be a healthy fund balance until another long-term sustainable funding mechanism is put in place. After a delay in implementation, in 2020, the Parish will have to allow 17 year-olds into the juvenile detention facility, further increasing the financial burden.

We are pleased to inform our citizens that the organization has, again, garnered the Government Finance Officers Association's (GFOA) Budget Presentation Award for the 2019 budget year. Our organization also received the GFOA's Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for 2018. We are very pleased to report that for the fourth year in a row, the organization's 2018 financial audit resulted in a very favorable report with minimal management recommendations, which in itself, is quite an accomplishment for an organization of our size. In 2018, there were no management recommendations. Our exceptional 2018 financial audit is indicative of our continuous efforts toward achieving excellence in government financial accounting standards.

The Administration will continue to exercise sound fiscal management across all departmental budgets to ensure that we are prepared to respond to changing service demands while utilizing our existing resources. The overall spending forecast is projected to be consistent with priorities and needs.

## Issues Impacting the 2020 Budget

The 2020 Budget represents a sustainable Work Plan that positions us to better achieve our mission and priorities, while being ever mindful of the potentially changing economic conditions locally and across the nation. Below are three areas that comprise the development of our resource allocations:

- Local Economy: The economy of Northwest Louisiana continues to be an important factor in the State's economic health and the Caddo Parish Commission will unduly continue to be a vital player in the economic development equation. The local economy is stable but some uncertainty exists. The stable outlook reflects the expectation that economic conditions throughout the region will likely remain constant with very limited growth and diversification. Ad valorem taxes make up the largest portion of Commission revenues and the limited growth in the economy has affected property valuations. While there is limited growth in the property assessment, the assessment has remained consistent. Maintaining property tax revenues at a consistent level will allow the Commission to maintain its strong financial position while prudently administering its capital needs. Our standing partnership with the North Louisiana Economic Partnership, which includes a full-time Economic Development staff person dedicated to expanding economic development opportunities for the Parish of Caddo, is also a valuable resource to help yield positive economic gains for our area.
- Prudent Fiscal Management: Department Heads and their teams have continued to work diligently to effectively administer their respective budgets and deliver quality services to their customers. Through continuous budget reviews by Department Heads, the Director of Finance, the Parish Administrator's Office and the Caddo Parish Commission, the estimated year-end General Fund balance for the 2020 Budget has been determined to be approximately $\$ 15.8$ million, which represents $124 \%$ of General Fund expenditures.
- 2020 Parish-wide Initiatives: The budget has been developed to address the following challenges that were identified by the Caddo Parish Commission and Staff:
> Housing of 17 year-old youth into the Juvenile Detention Center, which, if funded, comes with an estimated $\$ 1.8$ million increase in operational costs. (Unfunded mandate from the State of Louisiana)
> Estimated $\$ 4$ million deficit in the Juvenile Justice Fund
$>$ Increased operational and inmate medical expenses at the Caddo Correctional Center (CCC)
$>$ Economic Development Initiatives


## Budget Organization

This budget document is divided into several sections with the four major sections being: Narratives, Budget Overview, Capital Budget, and Fund Budgets. The Narratives section includes a description of each department and all Parish-funded agencies. Most departments provided a list of accomplishments for 2019, as well as, goals and objectives for the upcoming budget year. The Budget Overview section provides the reader with a "snapshot" of the Parish's 2020 budget. The Capital Budget section represents the Parish's Capital Improvement Plan for the 2020 budget year, and provides a detail of the planned projects for the year. Line-item appropriation details are included in the Fund Budgets section.

## Budget Overview

The 2020 Budget is balanced in that revenues and fund balance reserves meet total 2020 expenditures. Fund balances are appropriated only to the extent that appropriations exceed estimated revenues. The recommendations included in the budget are guided by key principles of sound financial practices. For example, ongoing revenues are used for ongoing expenditures, while one-time revenues support one-time expenditures.

Revenue Forecast - Projections for our most important revenues, property and sales taxes, are based on estimates of future economic conditions. The economic outlook for the coming year affects revenue estimates, which determine the amount of funds available for spending. As previously noted, our economic outlook is stable and most economists predict static economic growth for North Louisiana with slight revenue increases. Accordingly, the following revenue forecasts are based on projected economic trends.

- Ad Valorem "Property" Taxes - The 2020 budget includes a slight increase of $.4 \%$ in property tax revenues from the budget of $\$ 46.4$ million in 2019 to $\$ 46.2$ million for 2020. Property tax revenues have been stagnant with very little growth in the overall assessment. A slight increase of $.74 \%$ is expected for property tax assessments from 2019 to 2020. Although the assessment is expected to be slightly higher in 2020, overall property tax collections is expected to be consistent because of a decrease in prior year tax collections. In 2017, the Parish, along with other taxing bodies instituted a program to reduce the number of inaccurate homestead exemptions which resulted in an increase in prior year tax collections. Since most of the inaccuracies have been corrected, prior year tax collections are expected to decline.
- Sales Taxes - Sales taxes are budgeted at $\$ 10.5$ million for 2020 compared to $\$ 10.1$ million in 2019, a $4 \%$ increase. Sales tax revenue has been significantly impacted by the increase in oil and gas production. While natural gas prices have not increased significantly, the volume of natural gas sales has increased. Sales tax revenues fluctuate widely with large upswings and downswings. We have conservatively estimated sales taxes given the unpredictable nature of this revenue source.
- Other Revenue - The Parish has estimated $\$ 500,000$ for its oil and gas revenue for 2020 which is an increase of $\$ 100,000$ from the 2019 budget. The increase is the result of increase natural gas production. The majority of the Parish's other revenue sources, such as gaming and stateshared revenues are expected to remain stable for 2020.

Fund Balance Reserves - One of the most important elements of a sound, comprehensive budget is to evaluate the impact of projected revenue and appropriations on fund balance reserves. Fund balances are an important mechanism to meet unanticipated expenditure requirements, major revenue shortfall, or a major emergency such as a natural disaster. The fund balance for 2019 is expected to decrease $\$ 8.7$ million from an estimated beginning fund balance of $\$ 156$ million by year's end. The majority of the decrease is associated with the funding of capital projects. The Parish issued $\$ 30$ million in general obligation bonds from 2007 to 2009 to acquire, equip, construct or improve major capital facilities. All of the bond proceeds have been allocated to capital projects with only the interest off of the proceeds available for appropriation. Capital projects increased from $\$ 15.2$ million in 2019 to $\$ 20.4$ million in 2020. Interest off the bond proceeds will be used to fund $\$ 100,000$ of the capital projects. The Parish plans to issue limited tax revenue bonds to fund $\$ 5.4$ million in capital projects. The remaining capital projects will be funded with fund balance. Capital improvements comprise $25 \%$ of the Parish's budget. The five-year Capital Improvement Plan identifies the future capital needs of the Parish. The majority of the capital improvements are related to roads, bridges, and building renovations.

Expenditures - The Parish's 2020 proposed expenditures are $\$ 82,638,407$ a increase of 8\% over the 2019 budget. A summary of each fund's budget is detailed on A-5.

The following items address the factors associated with the increase:

- Salaries - Increases in operating expenses are typically associated with changes in compensation, benefits, and staffing levels. The 2020 budget provides for a $3 \%$ pay adjustment. Total budgeted positions, including parish-funded agencies, is 435, with one new position added in 2020. The new position is a special equipment operator for Solid Waste.
- Health Insurance - The premiums for the group medical program are projected to increase by $5 \%$. This is attributable to the increase in health care costs. Claim payments for 2019 were estimated at $\$ 4.5$ million, and the 2020 proposed budget is $\$ 4.9$ million. In 2020, we will continue to analyze our health insurance program to determine methods to reduce costs while providing affordable benefits. The $5 \%$ increase in premiums affects both the employees and the Parish.
- Retirement - The Parish's contribution for the Parochial Employees Retirement System (PERS) and the Caddo Parish Employees' Retirement System (CPERS) will increase to $12.25 \%$ for 2020 after two years with no changes and four consecutive years of declines. The CPERS rate is established based on the rate established for PERS by the PERS Board of Directors. The retirement contribution reached a high of $16.75 \%$ in 2013. The majority of State retirement plans in Louisiana are increasing employer contributions, not decreasing; this is a testament to the strength of the retirement system for Parish employees.
- Juvenile Justice - Revenues in the Juvenile Justice Fund are anticipated to be $\$ 4.3$ million with expenditures of $\$ 8.4$ million, resulting in appropriations exceeding revenues by $\$ 4$ million. The Criminal Justice Fund will provide an operating subsidy totaling $\$ 3.6$ million to offset this deficit. Juvenile Justice includes new positions added in 2018 to address the mandate from the State to house 17 year-olds in the juvenile detention instead of the adult facility at CCC. The rededication of the Public Works property tax millage has allowed the Parish to allocate more funds to the Criminal Justice Fund, thereby increasing the operating subsidy to the Juvenile Justice Fund, which allows for a balanced budget in the Juvenile Justice Fund. The increased costs associated with the 17 year-olds will increase the short-fall in the fund.
- Prison Operations - Expenditures related to the operations of the Caddo Correctional Center (CCC) are estimated to increase by $3.5 \%$. The increase is the result of an increase in costs for prisoner medical care, especially costs associated with prescription drugs.
- Capital Improvements - The Parish increased the Capital Outlay Program by $\$ 5.3$ million in 2020 versus 2019. This increase is related to roads, bridges, and building renovations. The Parish plans to issue limited tax revenue bonds to fund the increase in the Capital Outlay Program.


## PARISH OPERATING FUNDS

|  |  | 2019 <br> Budget |  | $2020$ <br> Budget | Percent Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ | 12,455,780 | \$ | 12,780,427 | 2.6 \% |
| Special Revenue Funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Works |  | 8,109,949 |  | 8,101,442 | (0.1)\% |
| Building Maintenance |  | 4,424,583 |  | 4,596,408 | 3.9 \% |
| Detention Facilities |  | 10,189,562 |  | 10,545,862 | 3.5 \% |
| Parks and Recreation |  | 1,465,968 |  | 1,489,467 | 1.6 \% |
| Solid Waste |  | 3,652,915 |  | 3,772,027 | 3.3 \% |
| Juvenile Justice |  | 8,330,872 |  | 8,446,697 | 1.4 \% |
| Health Tax |  | 3,727,809 |  | 3,855,372 | 3.4 \% |
| Biomedical |  | 2,942,107 |  | 2,944,653 | 0.1 \% |
| Riverboat |  | 1,252,605 |  | 1,258,241 | 0.4 \% |
| Criminal Justice |  | 373,933 |  | 381,951 | 2.1 \% |
| Oil and Gas |  | 41,188 |  | 40,373 | (2.0)\% |
| Economic Development |  | 739,579 |  | 452,192 | (38.9)\% |
| Law Officers Witness |  | 24,371 |  | 7,741 | (68.2)\% |
| E. Edward Jones Trust |  | - |  | - | - |
| Reserve Trust |  | 364,059 |  | 364,053 | (0.0)\% |
|  |  | 45,639,500 |  | 46,256,479 | 1.4 \% |
| Capital Project Funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| Library Bond Fund |  | 658,950 |  | 661,438 | 0.4 \% |
| Capital Improvement |  | 35,800 |  | 30,613 | (14.5)\% |
| Captial Improvement II |  | - |  | - | - |
| Capital Outlay |  | 15,230,175 |  | 20,451,357 | 34.3 \% |
|  |  | 15,924,925 |  | 21,143,408 | 32.8 \% |
| Debt Service Fund |  | 2,443,897 |  | 2,458,093 | 0.6 \% |
| Total All Funds | \$ | 76,464,102 | \$ | 82,638,407 | 8.1 \% |

## Future Outlook

While we anticipate that Northwest Louisiana will continue to experience business growth and development at a slower rate due to the down turn in the oil and gas industry and stagnant property valuations, the future of the Parish still remains promising. We will continue to work with our state, parish and other local partners to support smart growth, infrastructure and other initiatives that encourage and spark economic development in our area. We remain optimistic that we will continue to use the Parish's resources wisely to build our economy, encourage business development and expansion, and promote technological advancement by pursuing businesses that help us transform our community in a positive way.

## Acknowledgments

The preparation of any organization's budget is usually an enormous task and this budget is of no exception. It takes the entire organization, agencies that we fund, and the Caddo Parish Commission to complete the budget process and compile our budget each year. On every team, there are "stand-out performers" who lead the way and are instrumental in getting things done. to Mrs. Hayley B. Barnett, Director of Finance, along with her team members, for the exceptional manner in which they have managed our finances which resulted in a balanced budget for 2020. In addition, our department directors are to be commended for their ability to prioritize our most urgent infrastructure capital needs.

## Conclusion

The Parish of Caddo is financially sound and continues to practice prudent financial management. The 2020 budget reflects the Commission's financial discipline to ensure that funds are available for current and future community needs. Your leadership has allowed us to better align our resources toward those most important priorities.

Thank you for your continued support of our efforts to effectively serve our community.


Dr. Woodrow Wilson, Jr.
Administrator \& CEO


Hayley B. Barnett
Director of Finance

## 2020 Goals and Objectives

The Parish of Caddo understands it has an awesome responsibility as trustee of public funds. We realize we must utilize our resources wisely in order to provide quality services for our citizens and to build and maintain infrastructure which will meet present and future needs. To achieve this mission we have developed goals and objectives to guide us during the budget process. These goals respond to the needs and concerns of the citizens of Caddo Parish.

## Fiscal Health

To strengthen policies to provide for a balanced budget which meets the needs of the citizens to ensure resources are available to meet future needs and allow for continuity of services while also maintaining sound financial practices.
> Continue to discuss and evaluate options to generate additional revenues
$>$ Address future revenue and expenditure imbalances through the reduction of costs and increased efficiency.

## Public Works

Maintain and develop adequate infrastructure and solid waste facilities which address the priorities for the safety and welfare of the citizens.
> Continue to address the priority needs of the Parish in relation to the road treatment program by rehabbing approximately 50 miles of roads every year
> Continue to provide maintenance for our roads and drainage systems to ensure our infrastructure is safe.

## Animal Services and Mosquito Control

To provide and maintain a safe environment for the citizens through industry standard care of domestic and wild animals and mosquito control which addresses health and the quality of life.

Enhance our enforcement operations while increasing the public's awareness relating to responsible pet ownership and available spay and neuter options.
> Enhance our communications with the citizens while combatting the spread of mosquito-related viruses, primarily the West Nile Virus.
$>$ Aid in primary public health by assisting in preventive measures of citizens following a potential exposure to rabies.

## 2020 Goals and Objectives

## Parks and Recreation

To meet the recreational needs of the Parish through adequate maintenance of parks and playgrounds and through the development of new parks, recreational activities, cultural activities, and other leisure-time activities.
$>$ Continue to develop partnerships with other organizations to provide recreational activities the Parish could not otherwise provide without additional financial resources
> Continue to assist local municipalities and townships with their park development needs and upgrades as well as area festivals and special events
$>$ Expand outdoor recreational programs and activities focusing on utilizing Parish facilities.

## Public Buildings

To provide safe and secure Parish facilities in which the citizens can feel comfortable while utilizing services from Parish entities. One of our primary goals is to conserve energy by upgrading all major equipment to the latest and highest energy efficient models available and replace existing lighting with more energy efficient LED lighting.
> Complete building improvement projects within the allocated time frame and achieve cost savings whenever possible.

## Criminal Justice

To provide the necessary services for the Caddo Correctional Center, Juvenile Justice, District Court, and District Attorney by addressing the challenge of funding criminal justice expenditures.
$>$ To develop a funding solution for Juvenile Justice through the collaborative efforts of the Juvenile Judges and the Caddo Parish Commission
> To enhance collaboration between the Caddo Parish School System and the Juvenile Justice System to address crime prevention and diversion
$>$ To develop a funding solution for Juvenile Justice programming to enhance treatment options for juveniles and families as well as the array of alternatives to detention for Caddo Juvenile Services.

## 2020 Goals and Objectives

## Outside Agencies

The Parish has several agencies that provide services to its citizens and are included in the Parish budget but do not come under the direct control of the Caddo Parish Commission. The Parish's goal in relation to these agencies is to strengthen Parish operations by developing collaborative goals based upon common interests to optimize the use of Parish resources and the delivery of services.

## Organizational Support

To ensure the Parish of Caddo has the organizational structure and staff who are trained to achieve the current and future goals of the Parish.
$>$ Develop a process for workforce training and development to increase efficiency and reduce costs
$>$ Continue to analyze the Parish's obligation towards its employees. Adequate revenues must be available to support Parish services and the employees who provide them.
ORGANIZATION CHART
CADDO PARISH COMMISSION
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA
RESIDENTS OF CADDO PARISH



# PARISH DEPARTMENTS AND FUNDED AGENCIES 

NARRATIVES, ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND GOALS


## PARISH DEPARTMENTS

b-1 OFFICE OF THE PARISH ATTORNEY
B-2 DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
B-8 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
B-12 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
B-23 DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE
B-31 DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION
B-37 DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE SERVICES
B-42 DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SERVICES AND MOSQUITO CONTROL
B-47 FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT
B-49 CADDO PARISH DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
B-52 CADDO PARISH CORONER'S OFFICE
B-54 CADDO PARISH REGISTRAR OF VOTERS
B-61 LSU EXTENSION SERVICE
B-69 JUVENILE COURT FOR CADDO PARISH
B-73 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA


## OFFICE OF THE PARISH ATTORNEY

## NARRATIVE

The Office of the Parish Attorney was created and established pursuant to Section 5.07 of the Home Rule Charter of the Parish of Caddo. The Parish Attorney serves as the chief legal advisor to the Caddo Parish Commission, the Parish Administrator, and all offices, departments, boards and agencies of the governmental unit of the Parish of Caddo.

## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2019

## Ordinances and Resolutions

- Drafted and finalized approximately sixty (60) ordinances and resolutions for the Caddo Parish Commission, the Parish Administration, and other departments and agencies of the Parish of Caddo.


## Contracts

- Drafted and finalized over one hundred and sixty-four (164) contracts, amendments to contracts, hold harmless agreements, intergovernmental agreements, cooperative endeavor agreements, and leases on behalf of the Parish of Caddo.
- Additionally, approximately eighty (80) non-governmental organization agreements were drafted and finalized concerning the Parish's riverboat and economic development funding. Also, conducted in depth review of applications and reports throughout the year.


## Garnishments

- Drafted appropriate responses to garnishment/bankruptcy petitions.


## Litigation

- Obtained several dismissals and settlements.
- Continued to vigorously defend the Parish in all pending litigation matters.


## Public Records Requests

- Responded to approximately fifty (50) public records requests.

We are hopeful that the citizens of the Parish of Caddo, all parish officials, administrators, employees and all other persons interested in improving our parish government will continue to inform us when we can assist them in their own public efforts.


## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

## NARRATIVE

The Department of Finance supports all Parish departments and certain outside agencies by providing centralized financial and data processing functions. The Department consists of three divisions: accounting, purchasing and information systems. All divisions work closely together to provide the Parish with effective and efficient financial and technological services.

## Accounting

The accounting division is responsible for providing financial related services to the Parish including accounts payable, payroll, revenue collection, record-keeping and financial reporting. Approximately $\$ 80,000,000$ in revenues are collected annually. The division also manages the Parish's investment portfolio of $\$ 112,000,000$, provides debt and records management, maintains the project accounting system, and controls general fixed asset records. The general fixed asset system is used to maintain and control the acquisition, transfer and disposal of Parish assets including Parish buildings, equipment, land and vehicles.

In addition to providing financial services and information to the Parish, the accounting division also generates revenue for the Parish by performing accounting services for other outside agencies. The accounting division also provides accounting functions for the Section 8 Housing program, the Local Law Enforcement Block Grant programs and the Louisiana Community Development Block Grant programs.

## Purchasing

The purchasing division is responsible for maintaining a centralized purchasing system where all requisitions are evaluated and processed to ensure that the Parish receives the best product for the best price. This division also coordinates the awarding and letting of bids in accordance with State law. The purchasing division works closely with the legal department in the preparation of updated requests for proposals (RFP's) and bid packages. One of the division's major goals is maintaining a good working relationship with vendors.

## Information Systems

Information Systems is responsible for maintaining the Parish's computer network and providing technology assistance to all Parish departments as necessary. An information systems team established to analyze the needs and requirements of the Parish's computer system and address any technological concerns that the Parish is presently facing or may face in the future.

## Other Functions

In addition to the functions described above, the Department of Finance is also responsible for certain other functions of the Parish including: the preparation and coordination of the annual operating budget, coordination of the annual audit of the Parish's general purpose financial statements and maintenance of a centralized mailroom.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

## NARRATIVE

## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2019

- Maintained Standard and Poor's Bond rating of AAA
- Earned the GFOA Distinguished Budget Presentation Award
- Earned the GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the 2018 CAFR
- Provided leadership in the standardization of materials, supplies, equipment, services and purchasing policies resulting in agency cost savings
- Identified and negotiated contracts in the Parish's Contract Management System resulting in reliable alternate sources of supplies to meet the agency's requirements without compromising quality and cost saving
- Ensured the uninterrupted flow of services by obtaining and ensuring delivery of acceptable quality of goods and services at the right place and time for day-to-day operations
- Promoted the Parish's Advantage Caddo Imitative by presenting at local and statewide purchasing events to educate and inform vendors about procurement process for the Parish of Caddo
- Completed the server room upgrades for improved security and stability
- Configured and installed new server cluster for production network
- Updated backup infrastructure and procedures
- Increased network and email security training efforts for users


## GOALS FOR 2020

- Continue to provide analysis and reports to the Parish Administrator and Commissioners as necessary
- Prepare the Operating and Capital Improvement Budget and continue to earn the GFOA Distinguished Budget Presentation Award
- Prepare the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report and continue to earn the GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting


## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

## NARRATIVE

- Conduct additional internal reviews of Parish departments that will result in improved efficiency
- Continue to promote the Parish's SEB initiative, Advantage Caddo
- Stay abreast of current trends in the purchasing field through conferences, trade shows and exhibitions to gather the views of market leaders regarding the future of buying
- Ensure accurate and appropriate records are being maintained to analyze vendor performance and prepare purchasing reports
- Identify the critical materials and services required to support the Parish's day-to-day operations for contract and cost savings opportunities
- Standardize items bought where possible to keep cost of goods and services at the lowest ultimate price
- Continue exploring cloud offerings to increase resiliency and availability
- Expand our fiber network for increased network speed and redundancy
- Increase our backup/failover network capabilities
- Continue working with all Parish departments to streamline operations


## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Workload Indicators | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ <br> Actual | $\mathbf{2 0 1 9}$ <br> Estimated | $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ <br> Projected |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employees in Department | 16 |  | 16 | 16 |
| Vendor transactions processed | 17,548 | 17,500 | 17,000 |  |
| Payroll transactions processed | 12,981 | 13,000 | 13,000 |  |
| Pay Periods processed | 26 | 26 | 26 |  |
| Bank Statements reconciled | 60 | 60 | 60 |  |
| Funds Administered | 35 | 35 | 35 |  |
| Purchase Orders issued | 630 | 700 | 750 |  |

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

|  | NARRATIVE |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ <br> Actual | $\mathbf{2 0 1 9}$ <br> Estimated | $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ <br> Projected |
| Requirement Contracts issued | 165 | 170 | 175 |
| Occupational Licenses issued | 561 | 560 | 560 |
| Insurance Licenses issued | 541 | 530 | 535 |
| Beer \& Liquor Licenses issued | 114 | 70 | 65 |
| Amusement Device Licenses issued | 275 | 280 | 280 |
| Special Event Permits | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| Private Party Permits | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Efficiency Indicators |  |  |  |
| Investment transaction per month $/ 1$ employee | 60 | 65 | 70 |
| Purchase Order transaction per month/2 employees | 26 | 28 | 31 |

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

NARRATIVE

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

|  | $\begin{gathered} 2018 \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ |  | 2019 <br> Budget |  | $2019$ <br> Estimated |  | $\begin{gathered} 2020 \\ \text { Budget } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund (100) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounting/Purchasing (133) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 858,483 | \$ | 934,247 | \$ | 902,022 | \$ | 786,901 |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | 25,467 |  | 30,500 |  | 28,281 |  | 30,500 |
| Education, Training \& Travel |  | 19,512 |  | 30,000 |  | 20,811 |  | 30,000 |
| Utilities |  | 5,381 |  | 6,000 |  | 5,354 |  | 6,000 |
| Contract Services |  | 31,762 |  | 47,200 |  | 39,115 |  | 48,700 |
| Internal Charges |  | $(554,837)$ |  | $(576,303)$ |  | $(576,303)$ |  | $(454,507)$ |
| Capital Outlay |  | - |  | 6,000 |  | 5,805 |  | 6,000 |
| Other Expenses |  | 5,356 |  | 7,400 |  | 6,909 |  | 7,400 |
| Reimbursements |  | $(5,250)$ |  | $(5,250)$ |  | $(5,250)$ |  | $(5,250)$ |
|  |  | 385,875 |  | 479,794 |  | 426,744 |  | 455,744 |
| Information Systems (136) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 264,607 | \$ | 276,134 | \$ | 276,701 | \$ | 288,299 |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | 506 |  | 2,200 |  | 1,824 |  | 2,200 |
| Education, Training \& Travel |  | 1,180 |  | 7,000 |  | 5,264 |  | 7,000 |
| Utilities |  | 20,762 |  | 22,000 |  | 27,789 |  | 22,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  | 232 |  | 900 |  | 662 |  | 900 |
| Contract Services |  | 188,784 |  | 192,868 |  | 193,203 |  | 198,107 |
| Internal Charges |  | $(312,459)$ |  | $(322,083)$ |  | $(322,083)$ |  | $(331,608)$ |
| Capital Outlay |  | 2,547 |  | 9,000 |  | 7,582 |  | 9,000 |
| Other Expenses |  | - |  | 200 |  | 136 |  | 200 |
|  |  | 166,159 |  | 188,219 |  | 191,078 |  | 196,098 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 552,033 |  | 668,013 |  | 617,822 |  | 651,842 |

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

NARRATIVE

## ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



B- 7

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES

## NARRATIVE

The Department of Human Resources provides comprehensive support services for approximately 350 employees of the Parish of Caddo and additional benefit services for approximately 150 employees of various other agencies funded wholly or partly by the Parish.

The Department of Human Resources provides services in the areas of employee recruitment and selection; classification and compensation, organizational development, employee training, career development, supervisory support, workers' compensation, benefits administration and risk management. Human Resources is committed to work with all employees to create an environment that will enhance career development, recognize talent and achievement, and expand the scope of individual and team contributions to achieve quality results.

## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2019

- Coordinated the Summer Work Youth Program and employed high school and college students who reside in Caddo Parish. Students gleaned the importance of volunteerism and giving back to their community through participation in a donation drive and community involvement project.
- Coordinated open enrollment for employees to participate in the Cafeteria Plan, various Supplemental Insurance Plans and Medical/Dental Insurance
- Human Resources managed the United Way Campaign
- Restructured Human Resources department and added a Benefits Analyst to oversee group benefit plans and programs for active employees
- Implemented benefits administration solution to streamline and efficiently manage employee benefits
- Cross-trained Staff in various Human Resources functions to include the areas of Benefits, Recruitment/Selection, Payroll, and Retirement
- Implemented annual harassment training and record keeping as required by law


## GOALS FOR 2020

- Routinely visit all departments not located in the Government Plaza to answer any questions concerning employee benefits and HR issues and provide any other information as necessary
- Recognize and recommend the ACT WorkKeys National Career Readiness Certificate (NCRC) credential as an indicator of workplace skills in hiring and promotion practices


## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES

## NARRATIVE

- Closely monitor Benefit Plans to ensure plans meet the needs of the Parish. Add a new voluntary program offering vision coverage to the group benefit plan
- Review and revise the Parish of Caddo Personnel Policies, Rules and Regulations as needed
- Continue to provide an atmosphere of openness, trust, and dedication to ensure the Department of Human Resources meets the needs of the greatest asset of the Parish of Caddo - Employees’


## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Workload Indicators | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ <br> Actual | $\mathbf{2 0 1 9}$ <br> Estimated | $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ <br> Projected |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cost per Hire | $\$ 341$ | $\$ 341$ | $\$ 341$ |
| Pre-Disciplinary Conferences | 13 | 15 | 12 |
| Section 125 Participation | 163 | 159 | 163 |
| Percent of Employees Enrolled in Health Plan | $78 \%$ | $79 \%$ | $75 \%$ |
| Turnover | $12 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $10 \%$ |
| Applications Accepted | 823 | 862 | 800 |
| Work-related Accidents | 86 | 63 | 47 |

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES

## NARRATIVE

## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

|  | 2018 <br> Actual |  | $2019$ <br> Budget |  | $\begin{gathered} 2019 \\ \text { Estimated } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 2020 \\ \text { Budget } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund (100) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Human Resources (132) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 291,251 | \$ | 300,845 | \$ | 354,484 | \$ | 395,749 |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | 9,376 |  | 11,700 |  | 10,946 |  | 11,800 |
| Education, Training \& Travel |  | 12,447 |  | 20,000 |  | 14,198 |  | 20,000 |
| Utilities |  | 2,257 |  | 3,000 |  | 2,081 |  | 3,000 |
| Contract Services |  | 23,885 |  | 48,151 |  | 32,790 |  | 48,492 |
| Internal Charges |  | $(233,949)$ |  | $(224,423)$ |  | $(224,423)$ |  | $(260,651)$ |
| Capital Outlay |  | 413 |  | 3,600 |  | 2,422 |  | 3,600 |
| Other Expenses |  | 6,324 |  | 8,900 |  | 9,855 |  | 9,400 |
| Total Expe nditures |  | 112,004 |  | 171,773 |  | 202,353 |  | 231,390 |

# DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES NARRATIVE 

## ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## NARRATIVE

The Department of Public Works is responsible for the design and construction of the Parish road, bridge and drainage systems, as well as the collection and disposal of solid waste. The Department also manages engineering, subdivision plan review/approval, property standards violations, the adjudicated property program, the leasing of Parish oil \& gas mineral rights, and the building permits office. The day to day maintenance of the Parish road and drainage system is handled by the North District Camp in Vivian and the South District Camp in Springridge. Our Bridge Crew conducts repairs and regular maintenance to all bridges in the Parish bridge system. Fleet Services is responsible for all Parish vehicles and heavy equipment. The Traffic Engineering/Sign Shop provides traffic control and road signage for safe travel throughout Caddo Parish. The Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Unit assists in controlling overweight and oversized vehicles on Parish roads and bridges.

The Department of Public Works continues to face the challenge of maintaining Caddo Parish's growing and maturing road, bridge and drainage infrastructure. The Department continues to utilize best management practices and improved technology to overcome the large increases in costs due mainly to the increasing cost of oil and construction materials. We are committed to seeking innovative ways to improve our efficiency by leveraging technology into our work methods and practices. All of our equipment purchases have multiple uses and require less manpower to operate. We have been good stewards over financial resources by being very aggressive in negotiating the best prices on construction projects, which reduced project costs and saved taxpayers' dollars.

## Solid Waste Division

The Solid Waste Division of Public Works remains one of the most heavily utilized services within the Parish. Over the past five years, storage capacity has doubled at our compacter sites in Blanchard, Keithville and Springridge, as these are the three most heavily used sites in the Parish. This past year, the Solid Waste Division collected and disposed of 15,590.09 tons of solid waste from seventeen (17) compactor sites located throughout the Parish. Through recycling of scrap metal, aluminum cans and used appliances, the Solid Waste Division has generated $\$ 87,450.53$ in additional revenue. They also recycled 337.14 tons of paper and 119.03 tons of plastic, generated $\$ 4,066.30$ in additional revenue, and saved the Parish an additional $\$ 15,222.39$ in landfill tipping fees by not throwing that paper and plastic away. Completed in August of 2016, Solid Waste installed plastic recycling bins at all 17 compactor sites. In addition, the Department has collected 9,849 tires to be recycled and has partnered with the Caddo Parish Sheriff's Department in collecting 77,207.50 pounds of trash from 308.83 miles of Parish roads and rights-of-way.

## Industrial Development

Public Works has continued to focus on opportunities to make improvements to the Parish's industrial development where possible. We work closely with the North Louisiana Economic Partnership (NLEP) to attract business by marketing Parish-owned land as possible sites for companies. Public Works received numerous requests for information concerning Parish-owned property located in the West Shreveport Industrial Park, North Shreveport Industrial Park, and the Caddo Industrial Park. We also work together with the Ward II Industrial Development

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS


#### Abstract

NARRATIVE Corporation to support the Ward II Industrial Park, located South of Vivian. Public Works will continue to promote and market Parish-owned property to prospective businesses to allow for industrial expansion and more jobs for Caddo Parish.

\section*{Construction/Building Permits}

During the First Extraordinary Session of 2005, the Louisiana Legislature passed Act 12 creating the Louisiana State Uniform Construction Code. Effective January 1 ${ }^{\text {st }}$, 2006, this Uniform Construction Code (UCC) provided for the mandatory enforcement by Parishes and Municipalities of certain construction and building codes. Lacking permit/inspection infrastructure and staffing, Caddo Parish entered into a Cooperative Endeavor Agreement with the City of Shreveport. The City of Shreveport now processes all Caddo Parish building permits and code inspections. Caddo Parish continues to issue addresses, utility and driveway permits, and flood zone determinations. In 2019 the Public Works Permit Section has issued 104 municipal addresses. A total of 1,745 municipal addresses have been issued to date. In 2019 a total of 32 Culvert Permits have been issued. A total of 592 culverts permits have been issued and installed to date. Also, in 2019 a total of 10 Right-of-Way Permits have been issued. This is another good example of Caddo Parish and the City of Shreveport working together to benefit their citizens. This cooperative endeavor has continued to exceed all expectations of both the Parish and the City.


## Floodplain Management

Caddo Parish participates in the National Floodplain Insurance Program (NFIP), which means a discount on flood insurance policies within Caddo Parish. Under this program, Caddo Parish enrolled in the Community Rating System (CRS) Program that allows a community to obtain a percentage discount on all flood policies written. Caddo's current classification rating is Class 9; this means that the citizens of Caddo Parish receive a 5\% discount on their flood insurance policy. This retro grade is due to FEMA rewriting the Manual for CRS program. As of September 2016 Caddo Parish, which includes several municipalities, has 5,700 policies in effect with a combined coverage of over $\$ 1,238,040,890$. Total Premiums $\$ 3,655,159$. The efforts of the Public Works and Engineering Departments are enhanced by its continuing efforts to help citizens that have experienced flood damage. Caddo continues to advance in flood prevention and outreach to the citizens of Caddo Parish. Outreach efforts are to explain to and educate citizens on the need for flood insurance and show proven efforts by the Parish and citizens that will reduce flood risk.

The Parish continues to pursue federal grants to help citizens that have experienced more than two flooding events within a ten year period. These grants are to elevate, relocate or acquire the property, return it to open space, or some other project that will benefit the public. The Parish has applied for disaster funding under DR-4263-LA; one of the latest flooding events in Caddo. Caddo Parish has also been awarded monies from previous Disasters Ike and Gustav which will be applied to Repetitive Loss Properties. Since entering the National Floodplain Insurance Program, Caddo Parish has helped to elevate one house by obtaining a federal grant of $\$ 89,000$, and acquired ten houses in the amount of $\$ 1,320,500$ from 2000 to 2005. In 2010-2011, using federal grant money, the Parish has purchased three more homes for $\$ 1,046,000$. In $2012-2013$, again using federal grant money, the Parish purchased three homes for $\$ 769,000.00$. The only Severe Repetitive Loss

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS


#### Abstract

NARRATIVE (SRL) property (flooded six or more times) in Caddo Parish was purchased for approximately $\$ 200,000$. The efforts of the Public Works/Engineering Department resulted in Caddo Parish being rated a "Storm Ready Parish" for 2012-2015.


## Storm Water Management

The Public Works Department continues to focus on Storm Water Management through conducting site inspections to ensure compliance with State and Federal laws. In addition, the Parish has established regional flood zones basins to control flood management in new developments. The new flood control basins will be incorporated into the major revision of the subdivision ordinance which was completed in 2007. Many warnings were issued on storm water pollution violations.

## Capital Projects

The "Road Treatment Program" is the Department's largest capital project consisting of 54 road repair projects covering 41.8 miles throughout the Parish. The program funding was maintained to accelerate improvements, reduce repair cycle, and cover increasing material costs. Also, the principals of value engineering are used to extract maximum use of taxpayers' dollars and stay within budget. Value engineering resulted in better prices and has afforded the department more funds for overlay and rehabilitation of roads. Public Works incorporated other capital projects into the Road Treatment Program and eliminated additional fees by staying within the design requirements and working within the existing right-of-way.

Some of the other large capital projects during 2019 consist of the Parish-wide right-of-way tree trimming, construction of two bridges on Providence Road and design of a new structure on Linwood Ave.

Transportation in Caddo Parish is vital to our economy and to our quality of life. Bridges allow access to parts of the parish that would otherwise be cut off by natural structures like bayous, lakes, and creeks. The Parish maintains 166 DOTD classified bridges throughout the Parish. Only 12\% of those structures are posted, which are restricted to carrying loads less the designed weight. In the past 10 years, Public Works has replaced 17 bridges worth over $\$ 9$ million. The DOTD, with Federal funds under the Off-System Bridge program, replaced 6 of those structures, saving the Parish $\$ 3.7$ million in construction and engineering fees. Public Works plans to keep the momentum going by replacing another 5 structures in the next 3 years, with at least 1 utilizing the Off-System Bridge program.

## Adjudicated Properties

In its 17th year of existence, the Public Works adjudicated property program has been very successful in returning delinquent properties to the tax roll. Parcels once adjudicated and abandoned are now being restored and utilized, thereby benefiting the entire community. Local citizens, non-profit organizations, and local investors are also making good use of this program.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## NARRATIVE

The Public Works department is responsible for the selling of parcels that have been adjudicated for at least three years. In the last cycle (August 1st - July 31st) the program sold 95 properties, reclaiming for local taxing authorities $\$ 117,678$ in sales revenue. In this same cycle period, 39 parcels were redeemed, collecting over $\$ 114,781$ in past-due taxes. To date, Public Works has taken over 3,000 applications and returned 1,595 properties to the Parish tax roll.

For adjudicated properties where no current application is on file, Public Works establishes a payment plan option for owners. During its last payment plan cycle (August 1st - July 31st), Public Works collected $\$ 14,697$ in down payments and $\$ 1,927$ in monthly payments, on the repayment of $\$ 130,749$ in delinquent taxes. To date, this has resulted in the collection of $\$ 160,317$ in down payments and $\$ 48,997$ in monthly installment payments, on the repayment of $\$ 1,388,391$ in delinquent property taxes.

In the spring of 2017, Public Works entered into an agreement with CivicSource, to help elevate the burden of unpaid taxes. CivicSource provides the opportunity for online purchase of properties adjudicated five years or older. One of the key benefits of purchasing a property through CivicSource is their ability to provide Title Insurance. This is an incentive as it removes many of the risks involved with purchasing an adjudicated property. Currently, CivicSource has over 2,650 Parish adjudicated properties listed for sale online.

## Growing Concern on the Availability of Drinking Water

The Public Works Department is greatly concerned about the area's main ground water source, which is called the Wilcox Aquifer, as a reliable water source of potable water. Our concern is that this water source is rapidly being depleted and not being replenished, according to geological reports. Public Works, in conjunction with Louisiana State University at Shreveport, is partnering on a joint venture to install ten test wells throughout the Parish to track water levels, quality, and to collect data on the Wilcox Aquifer system. The data collected will be used by community leaders to develop an action plan to ensure that the community has adequate water in the future. In the meantime, the Parish has launched a public awareness campaign on this subject and requests that citizens do what they can to conserve and limit water use.

Phase I of this project was completed in 2008. Five test wells were drilled and completed including geophysical logging, well pumps, and monitoring systems. These wells will be monitored for quantity and water level on a monthly basis. The water quality will be sampled quarterly. Phase II of this project, the drilling and completion of the remaining five test wells, was completed in 2010. In 2011, the area suffered a severe drought and in September of 2011 State of Louisiana Department of Natural Resources declared a ground water emergency for two areas of Caddo Parish. Data from our monitoring wells was extremely important to the State. The Department of Natural Resources ordered conservation measures and water use restrictions. While the ground water emergency is still in effect, the water use restrictions ended in July of 2014.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS


#### Abstract

NARRATIVE

\section*{Leasing Parish Oil and Gas Mineral Rights}

The Department of Public Works administers all of the leasing of oil and gas mineral rights for the Parish. During 2008, these mineral rights became very valuable with the discovery of the Haynesville Shale natural gas field. This natural gas field, which is located under a large portion of Caddo Parish, has been called the fourth largest gas field in the world. In cooperation with the Natural Resources Committee and Legal Department, the Public Works Department has been involved with the creation of an ordinance regulating certain areas of oil and gas drilling within the Parish.


## Property Standards

The problem of Property Standards within Caddo Parish is an ongoing concern. The Caddo Parish Commissioners and the Department of Public Works and Engineering have received an increasing number of complaints concerning property standards. In response, the Public Works Department has budgeted for the removal of old dilapidated and abandoned buildings within the Parish. Since the adoption of Property Standards within Caddo Parish there have been over 1,000 formal complaints made. Over 900 of these complaints have been cleared by the property owners after first or second notifications. The cases presented to the Parish Property Standards Board have resulted in blighted structures being removed (demolished) and citizens' concerns being addressed.

Currently less than $5 \%$ of all property standards cases have to be presented to the Property Standards Board. This result is in conjunction with the parish ordinance passed in 2010. Under Code Enforcement, the Parish now has the authority to address Property Standards issues for property that is currently occupied. This ordinance is a direct result of citizens requesting something be done to help with health and safety issues within Caddo Parish. This ordinance also addressed their concerns about property values in their neighborhoods.

## Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Unit

The Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Unit (CVEU) is the newest branch of the Public Works Department under the Parish Permit Office. This unit came into effect on January 1, 2011 with a Public Works Analyst and an Enforcement Officer. The primary function of this unit is to protect health and safety on Parish roads due to the increased volume of traffic. The Enforcement Officer writes citations for vehicles that have not obtained the necessary permits related to vehicle weights, height, and size to haul items within the boundaries of Caddo Parish.

Since its creation in October 2010, the CVEU section has issued 36,579 hauling permits and 546 citations. As of September 2018 to present, this section has issued 5,081 permits and 35 citations this year. Citation revenues are split between the Public Works Department and the Caddo Sheriff's Office. The CVEU's mission is to make commercial vehicles more aware of the weight and safety standards of the Caddo Parish road system, resulting in less damage to roads and bridges, a longer life for these assets, and a safe and secure travel environment for the citizens of Caddo Parish.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## NARRATIVE

## Department of Fleet Service

Fleet Service returned as a division of the Public Works Department in 2011. The Department of Fleet Service's mission is to provide customer satisfaction through courteous, safe and professional services, while protecting the environment and citizens of Caddo Parish.

The Fleet Department along with the other departments of public works was responsible for making and handing out over 20,000 sand bags during the various rain events in 2019 while maintaining their regular mission. Fleet Service has secured a sand bagging machine through an agreement with the Caddo Bossier Port, City of Shreveport, and the Caddo Levee Board.

The Maintenance Shop is responsible for maintaining and refueling over 340 Parish vehicles and 100 pieces of heavy equipment. Over 1,300 repair orders have been completed in 2019. Many departmental improvements have been made in the last year to improve working conditions and update departmental procedures. The Parish wide equipment utilization program has been able to reduce under-utilized equipment to less than $28 \%$. An automated sand bagging machine has been added to the department. A concrete pad has been added for the sand bagging operation. Fleet Service has maintained its recognition by the National Institute for Automotive Excellence and their Blue Seal of Excellence status.

The Traffic Engineering/Sign Shop plays an important part in insuring the citizens of Caddo Parish have safe roads to travel on. This division also provides quality signing for outside governmental agencies and some non-profit organizations throughout Caddo Parish. Over 1,600 signs have been fabricated, installed, or replaced in 2019. The Sign Shop Foreman continues to maintain his certification from the International Municipal Signal Association for work zone safety and sign markings.

## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2019

- Road Treatment Program treated 54 roads totaling 41.8 miles
- Penetration Roads (1.5 Miles) (2 Roads)
- Road Striping (8.6 miles)
- Deepwoods Dr. Lennox Rd, and Al Lane drainage improvements
- Bridges replacement design completed for Linwood Ave, and Keithville Springridge Rd
- Bridge replacement construction completed for Providence Rd
- Adjudicated Property - Collection, Sale, and Donation


## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## NARRATIVE

- Solid Waste Department, through recycling scrap metal and used appliances, has brought in $\$ 87,450.53$ in extra revenue; through recycling 337.14 tons of paper and 119.03 tons of plastic, generating $\$ 4,066.30$ in additional revenue, thus saving the Parish more than $\$ 15,222.39$ in landfill tipping fees.
- Solid Waste Department, through the Parish Work Release Program, collected litter and trash pick-up along 308.83 miles of road and removed 77,207 pounds of trash. This program has significantly contributed to the "Keep Louisiana State Clean" Initiative.
- Solid Waste Department collected, transported and disposed of approximately $15,590.09$ tons of solid waste from seventeen (17) compactor sites
- Assisted with the Household Hazardous Waste Collection Day along with the City of Shreveport
- Assisted all Parish Departments in maintaining under $40 \%$ in equipment under-utilization
- Completed over 1,300 repair orders on heavy equipment, vehicles, and buses
- Installed, fabricated, or replaced over 1,600 traffic, notification, or other agency signs


## GOALS FOR 2020

- Aggressively work towards greater improvements in our infrastructure maintenance program of:
$>$ Parish roads and drainage systems
> Solid waste services
$>$ Procuring equipment with multiple functions
- Continue monitoring the Storm Water Management program
- Continue employee training and development
- Continue work related to Adjudicated Property
- Continue implementing new Property Standard ordinance
- Continue enforcement of ordinance regulating oil \& gas drilling
- Continue enforcement of vehicle weight regulations


## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## NARRATIVE

- Continue exploring opportunities to obtain grant money for Public Works-related projects and programs


## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

|  | $2018$ <br> Actual |  | 2019 <br> Budget |  | $2019$ <br> Estimated |  | $2020$ <br> Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public Works Fund (200) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Road Adminstration (411) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 1,208,833 | \$ | 1,258,006 | \$ | 1,208,160 | \$ | 1,334,127 |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | 29,152 |  | 35,000 |  | 28,511 |  | 36,000 |
| Education, Training \& Travel |  | 12,144 |  | 25,000 |  | 17,249 |  | 20,000 |
| Utilities |  | 9,758 |  | 12,000 |  | 10,895 |  | 12,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  | 3,523 |  | 8,500 |  | 4,569 |  | 8,000 |
| Contract Services |  | 154,020 |  | 218,304 |  | 225,610 |  | 221,561 |
| Statutory Charges |  | 6,823 |  | 25,000 |  | 14,595 |  | 25,000 |
| Internal Charges |  | 200,399 |  | 218,711 |  | 218,711 |  | 215,413 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 10,158 |  | 24,000 |  | 9,720 |  | 21,000 |
| Other Expenses |  | 17,959 |  | 31,000 |  | 19,149 |  | 30,000 |
|  |  | 1,652,770 |  | 1,855,521 |  | 1,757,169 |  | 1,923,101 |
| Fleet Services (431) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits |  | 519,201 |  | 556,320 |  | 546,975 |  | 585,741 |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | $(609,269)$ |  | $(513,500)$ |  | $(533,779)$ |  | $(512,500)$ |
| Education, Training, \& Travel |  | 1,615 |  | 4,000 |  | 1,345 |  | 4,000 |
| Utilities |  | 27,732 |  | 39,500 |  | 32,427 |  | 39,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  | 486,693 |  | 508,000 |  | 499,569 |  | 535,000 |
| Contract Services |  | 2,567 |  | 10,409 |  | 7,138 |  | 9,867 |
| Internal Charges |  | $(18,145)$ |  | $(8,527)$ |  | $(8,527)$ |  | $(8,972)$ |
|  |  | 410,394 |  | 596,202 |  | 545,148 |  | 652,136 |
| Road Maintenance (Drainage) (441-30) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | - |  | 25,000 |  | 8,325 |  | 20,000 |
| Contract Services |  | 546,277 |  | 567,546 |  | 551,379 |  | 589,628 |
| Statutory Charges |  | 432 |  | 500 |  | 445 |  | 500 |
| Internal Charges |  | 164,910 |  | 172,958 |  | 174,504 |  | 178,344 |
|  |  | 711,619 |  | 766,004 |  | 734,653 |  | 788,472 |

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NARRATIVE

|  | $2018$ <br> Actual | $2019$ <br> Budget | $2019$ <br> Estimated | $2020$ <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Road Maintenance (Capital Improvements) (441-31) |  |  |  |  |
| Materials \& Supplies | 12,973 | 20,000 | 12,375 | 20,000 |
| Contract Services | 86,024 | 79,965 | 81,541 | 84,907 |
| Internal Charges | 107,436 | 108,644 | 110,809 | 111,790 |
| Capital Outlay | - | 2,500 | - | - |
|  | 206,433 | 211,109 | 204,725 | 216,697 |
| Road Maintenance (North) (441-51) |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | 1,048,124 | 1,160,849 | 1,036,093 | 1,161,368 |
| Materials \& Supplies | 310,406 | 408,000 | 308,676 | 400,000 |
| Education, Training \& Travel | 712 | 4,000 | 1,254 | 4,000 |
| Utilities | 39,564 | 48,300 | 42,999 | 50,300 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 144,754 | 240,000 | 184,555 | 230,000 |
| Contract Services | 93,761 | 149,000 | 110,671 | 139,000 |
| Internal Charges | 32,898 | 34,492 | 34,492 | 36,597 |
|  | 1,670,220 | 2,044,641 | 1,718,740 | 2,021,265 |
| Road Maintenance (South) (441-52) |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | 1,230,637 | 1,422,439 | 1,186,605 | 1,356,546 |
| Materials \& Supplies | 238,182 | 441,000 | 330,677 | 406,000 |
| Education, Training \& Travel | 4,231 | 4,000 | 2,545 | 4,000 |
| Utilities | 41,953 | 56,500 | 49,185 | 56,500 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 261,268 | 270,000 | 256,495 | 270,000 |
| Contract Services | 90,297 | 170,700 | 130,557 | 160,700 |
| Internal Charges | 34,766 | 36,470 | 36,470 | 38,126 |
|  | 1,901,333 | 2,401,109 | 1,992,534 | 2,291,872 |
| Comme rcial Vehicle Enforcement Unit (441-53) |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | 130,396 | 155,363 | 141,582 | 150,749 |
| Materials | 9,729 | 15,000 | 10,287 | 15,000 |
| Education, Training, \& Travel | 50 | 5,000 | 2,488 | 5,000 |
| Utilities | 2,606 | 5,000 | 3,298 | 5,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 4,885 | 9,500 | 4,655 | 7,000 |
| Contract Services | 7732.68 | 45500 | 12412 | 25150 |
|  | 155,398 | 235,363 | 174,722 | 207,899 |
|  | 6,708,167 | 8,109,949 | 7,127,691 | 8,101,442 |

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NARRATIVE

|  |  | 2018 <br> Actual | $2019$ <br> Budget | $2019$ <br> Estimated | $2020$ <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Solid Waste Fund (240) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compactor System Ope rations (423) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits |  | 1,229,495 | 1,465,209 | 1,276,298 | 1,577,949 |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | 118,279 | 134,500 | 118,264 | 147,500 |
| Education, Training \& Travel |  | 1,138 | 3,000 | 1,235 | 3,000 |
| Utilities |  | 47,984 | 62,500 | 54,784 | 64,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  | 114,260 | 125,000 | 148,053 | 145,000 |
| Contract Services |  | 827,779 | 1,008,546 | 931,363 | 1,016,628 |
| Internal Charges |  | 258,623 | 266,778 | 266,778 | 278,829 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 5,706 | 15,000 | 7,565 | 15,000 |
| Other Expenses |  | 26,094 | 60,000 | 38,455 | 60,000 |
|  |  | 2,629,358 | 3,140,533 | 2,842,795 | 3,307,906 |
| Code Enforcement (424) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits |  | 29,670 | 63,882 | 63,483 | 65,621 |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | - | 8,000 | 4,330 | 8,000 |
| Education, Training, \& Travel |  | 2,171 | 5,000 | 1,500 | 5,000 |
| Utilities |  | - | 2,500 | 745 | 2,500 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  | - | 3,000 | 1,750 | 3,000 |
| Contract Services |  | 15,650 | 430,000 | 219,732 | 380,000 |
|  |  | 47,490 | 512,382 | 291,540 | 464,121 |
|  |  | 2,676,848 | 3,652,915 | 3,134,335 | 3,772,027 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 9,385,015 | \$11,762,864 | \$10,262,026 | \$11,873,469 |

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NARRATIVE

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



## DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE

## NARRATIVE

The Department of Facilities and Maintenance has the sole responsibility for daily operations and maintenance of all Parish facilities. The dedicated professionals of the Facilities and Maintenance Department oversee an array of facility support functions.

## Facility Maintenance Department

The Facility Maintenance Department has the unique challenge of maintaining all Parish facilities. In caring for Parish facilities, this department completes, on average, ten thousand work orders each year. What is noteworthy about this feat is that it is done with a talented work force that is half the size of most Parishes of comparative size.

## Facility Renovation

The Department utilizes its in-house workforce and outside resources to accomplish needed facility renovations that are necessary to keep pace with ever changing facility use and functions. Due to the ages of our facilities, a considerable amount of resources are required to maintain facilities that are safe for public use. Annually, we successfully complete approximately twenty capital projects that bring about significant improvements in the facility operations while enhancing the quality of life for the citizens, tenants, and employees of the Parish of Caddo.

## Construction Management

The Department oversees all facility construction projects for the Caddo Parish Commission. To carry out this objective, the department puts together all requests for proposals based on facility use requirements, and utilizes the Louisiana bid law procedures in selecting a contracting firm to accomplish the project. In addition, we oversee the daily progress of all work to be performed within the scope of the project to ensure that all work done meets approved engineering standards, quality, and cost effectiveness.

## Security

Providing security is another primary function of the department. The Commission contracts security with the Caddo Parish Sheriff's Office. The Caddo Sheriff's Office staffs security checkpoints with armed Sheriff's Department Security Officers. In addition, both Milam Street and Texas St. entrances of the Caddo Parish Courthouse are open to better serve our citizens. This further enhances security and provides safer surroundings for all employees and citizens in the Courthouse. The goal of our security efforts is embodied in the concept of providing a safe environment for our citizens who conduct business in Parish facilities and to protect citizens, employees, and Parish assets from those who may want to disrupt operations or damage assets.

## Environmental Services Facility Care

The Environmental Services workforce is among the "Unsung Heroes" of the Facilities and Maintenance Department. They work behind the scenes in providing facility care at a level that

## DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE


#### Abstract

NARRATIVE has made the Parish facilities a "showcase" among state owned facilities. Annually this workforce removes tons of trash, mops, strips, and waxes thousands of linear feet of floor space. We also take pride in our recycling program by annually contributing over a ton of paper products to local recycling centers.


## Voting Polling Locations

The Department of Facilities and Maintenance works closely with the Caddo Parish Commission and the Registrar of Voters in establishing polling locations for the citizens of Caddo. The Department has the responsibility of ensuring that 90 polling locations comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act facility requirements.

## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2019

- Completed the Clean \& Seal of the Caddo Parish Courthouse
- Completed the Lock Replacement at the Caddo Correctional Center
- Completed the Fire Alarm Replacement at the Caddo Correctional Center
- Completed the installation of the I-con water monitoring system at Juvenile Justice Complex
- Completed the resurfacing of the parking lot at the David Raines Center
- Completed the Kitchen renovation at the David Raines Center
- Upgraded the Camera system at Animal Services
- Completed the LED upgrade at the Vivian Health Unit
- Installed new Card reader system at the Francis Bickham Building
- Installed new Card reader system at the Caddo Parish Courthouse


## Noteworthy Accomplishments

Over the course of this past year, the men and women of the department have yet again raised the performance bar with impressive results. The Department had a very productive year in all areas of our operations. For example, the department was able to accomplish several in-house projects utilizing parish personnel, which saved the taxpayers of Caddo Parish thousands of dollars in capital project money. Through astute negotiations with local contractors, seventeen were completed at a cost savings of approximately $\$ 123,480$ below the 2019 capital budget appropriations.

## DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE


#### Abstract

NARRATIVE Secondly, the Department of Facilities and Maintenance continued to focus on reducing the overall energy usage throughout the Parish. This initiative involved the continued replacement of less efficient facility light fixtures with new LED light fixtures. In addition to lowering the energy used to light facilities, we constantly examine ways to reduce our demand for natural gas by finetuning the operations of the mechanical systems thus providing more energy efficient equipment and utility savings. Overall assessment of Parish facilities is excellent and the department is totally committed to managing, maintaining, and providing facility services that are second to none. We encourage the citizens of Caddo Parish to utilize Parish facilities. In addition, group tours of the Caddo Parish Courthouse are available by calling (318) 226-6801 to schedule a tour.


## PRODUCTIVITY GOALS FOR 2020

- Improve overall customer satisfaction by maintaining a rating of ninety percent on the customer survey responses received for the year
- Improve our customer satisfaction rating of seventy-five percent of the customer surveys received in the housekeeping areas
- Execute ninety percent of all capital projects within the current calendar year
- Look for ways to reduce annual operating budget by five percent
- Execute all capital improvement projects in a timely manner and under the budgeted amount


## MAJOR GOALS FOR 2020

- Replace an HVAC unit at the Caddo Parish Courthouse
- Remodel the Tax Assessor's Lobby
- Replace the aging boilers at the Caddo Parish Courthouse
- Perform a major security upgrade on the camera system @ CCC
- Continue the HVAC upgrade at the Juvenile Justice Center
- Install retaining wall and replace ceilings at CCAA
- Add kennels and upgrade HVAC \& Electrical at Animal Services
- Inside lighting replacement at CCC

NARRATIVE

## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

| 2018 | 2019 | 2019 | 2020 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual | Budget | Estimated | Budget |

General Fund (100)
Coroner Building (161-63)

| Utilities | \$ | 20,479 | \$ | 32,000 | \$ | 22,287 | \$ | 26,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  | 15,464 |  | 12,000 |  | 9,670 |  | 12,000 |
| Contract Services |  | 18,872 |  | 21,000 |  | 16,541 |  | 20,500 |
| Internal Charges |  | 3,126 |  | 3,086 |  | 3,086 |  | 3,261 |
|  |  | 57,942 |  | 68,086 |  | 51,584 |  | 61,761 |

LSU Extension Building (161-64)

| Utilities | 6,299 | 8,400 | 8,041 | 8,400 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 3,028 | 6,000 | 3,146 | 6,000 |
| Contract Services | 9,122 | 11,050 | 8,202 | 11,050 |
| Internal Charges | 7,163 | 7,437 | 7,337 | 7,721 |
|  | 25,611 | 32,887 | 26,726 | 33,171 |

Archives (161-65)
Contract Services

| 85,740 |
| :--- |

David Raines Comm Center (161-69)

| Salaries \& Benefits | 5,133 | 5,770 | 5,666 | 5,770 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Utilities | 52,459 | 60,500 | 58,097 | 58,500 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 46,981 | 30,000 | 26,819 | 30,000 |
| Contract Services | 25,820 | 29,700 | 26,484 | 29,700 |
| Internal Charges | 12,529 | 14,132 | 13,617 | 14,693 |
| Reimbursements | $(72,387)$ | $(65,390)$ | $(64,904)$ | $(65,390)$ |
|  | 70,535 | 74,712 | 65,779 | 73,273 |
|  | 239,828 | 252,685 | 211,839 | 245,205 |


|  | NARRATIVE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $2018$ Actual | $2019$ <br> Budget | $2019$ <br> Estimated | $2020$ <br> Budget |
| Building Maintenance Fund (210) |  |  |  |  |
| Courthouse (161-61) |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | 2,216,079 | 2,307,170 | 2,295,169 | 2,401,025 |
| Materials \& Supplies | 104,281 | 184,450 | 139,536 | 172,450 |
| Education, Training, \& Travel | 8,440 | 25,000 | 13,410 | 25,000 |
| Utilities | 622,266 | 710,000 | 762,257 | 715,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 277,288 | 250,000 | 265,932 | 263,000 |
| Contract Services | 409,520 | 406,510 | 419,446 | 473,348 |
| Statutory Charges | 5,313 | 17,400 | 11,541 | 17,400 |
| Internal Charges | 106,951 | 135,258 | 130,090 | 131,012 |
| Capital Outlay | 2,066 | 8,000 | 5,782 | 8,000 |
| Other Expenses | 24,921 | 26,000 | 24,816 | 26,000 |
|  | 3,777,125 | 4,069,788 | 4,067,979 | 4,232,235 |
| Francis Bickham Building (161-66) |  |  |  |  |
| Utilities | 58,743 | 75,000 | 60,181 | 70,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 46,738 | 35,000 | 44,408 | 45,000 |
| Contract Services | 3,506 | 4,800 | 3,243 | 4,800 |
| Internal Charges | 17,248 | 17,048 | 17,048 | 17,924 |
|  | 126,234 | 131,848 | 124,880 | 137,724 |
| Government Plaza (161-68) |  |  |  |  |
| Utilities | 104,151 | 90,000 | 89,255 | 90,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 17,641 | 28,000 | 17,077 | 25,000 |
| Contract Services | 47,111 | 50,000 | 54,176 | 57,000 |
| Internal Charges | 26,791 | 26,447 | 26,447 | 27,949 |
|  | 195,693 | 194,447 | 186,955 | 199,949 |
| Veterans Affairs Building (161-75) |  |  |  |  |
| Utilities | 9,308 | 13,000 | 6,902 | 13,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 3,780 | 3,500 | 3,163 | 3,500 |
| Contract Services | 6,200 | 12,000 | 6,485 | 10,000 |
|  | 19,288 | 28,500 | 16,550 | 26,500 |
|  | 4,118,340 | 4,424,583 | 4,396,364 | 4,596,408 |

DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE

NARRATIVE

|  | $\begin{gathered} 2018 \\ \text { Actual } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2019 \\ \text { Budget } \end{gathered}$ | 2019 <br> Estimated | $\begin{gathered} 2020 \\ \text { Budget } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Detention Facilities Fund (225) |  |  |  |  |
| Caddo Correctional Center (161-67) |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | 1,171,376 | 1,209,341 | 1,171,788 | 1,233,060 |
| Materials \& Supplies | 238,418 | 230,600 | 229,175 | 232,600 |
| Education, Training, \& Travel | 24 | 3,000 | 2,918 | 3,000 |
| Utilities | 1,030,094 | 1,033,000 | 1,031,808 | 1,068,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 250,229 | 243,000 | 215,471 | 243,000 |
| Contract Services | 262,106 | 268,933 | 256,535 | 275,429 |
| Statutory Charges | 9,784 | 33,300 | 18,415 | 33,300 |
| Internal Charges | 607,963 | 639,813 | 636,523 | 661,560 |
| Capital Outlay | - | 8,000 | 7,251 | 8,000 |
| Other Expenses | - | 1,000 | - | - |
|  | 3,569,995 | 3,669,987 | 3,569,884 | 3,757,949 |
| Juvenile Justice Fund (260) |  |  |  |  |
| Juvenile Justice Buildings (161-62) |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | 104,817 | 107,080 | 114,228 | 125,835 |
| Materials \& Supplies | 2,179 | 4,100 | 3,360 | 4,100 |
| Utilities | 200,525 | 207,000 | 203,367 | 207,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 101,828 | 87,000 | 101,762 | 97,000 |
| Contract Services | 58,579 | 60,350 | 59,481 | 63,850 |
| Internal Charges | 27,481 | 32,693 | 32,847 | 33,826 |
| Capital Outlay | - | 2,500 | 2,230 | 2,500 |
|  | 495,409 | 500,723 | 517,275 | 534,111 |
| Health Tax Fund (270) |  |  |  |  |
| Shreveport Regional Lab (161-11) |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | 1,299 | 1,338 | 1,338 | 1,378 |
| Utilities | 17,277 | 17,000 | 16,835 | 18,500 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 1,136 | 14,500 | 3,532 | 10,500 |
| Contract Services | 660 | 1,300 | 728 | 800 |
| Internal Charges | 12,219 | 12,138 | 12,138 | 12,816 |
|  | 32,591 | 46,276 | 34,571 | 43,994 |

## DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE

NARRATIVE

|  | 2018 <br> Actual | $2019$ <br> Budget | $2019$ <br> Estimated | $\begin{gathered} 2020 \\ \text { Budget } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Highland He alth Unit Complex (161-14) |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | 309,680 | 318,983 | 317,253 | 324,694 |
| Materials \& Supplies | 10,122 | 17,000 | 10,057 | 14,000 |
| Utilities | 107,175 | 126,000 | 112,729 | 118,500 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 37,655 | 47,000 | 50,048 | 52,000 |
| Contract Services | 9,399 | 13,723 | 10,993 | 13,891 |
| Statutory Charges | 3,770 | 8,700 | 6,771 | 8,700 |
| Internal Charges | 115,836 | 121,498 | 121,183 | 126,733 |
| Capital Outlay | - | 500 | 492 | 500 |
|  | 593,638 | 653,404 | 629,526 | 659,018 |
| Vivian Health Unit (161-15) |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | 44,405 | 46,287 | 37,865 | 39,405 |
| Materials \& Supplies | - | 350 | 327 | 350 |
| Utilities | 13,533 | 16,000 | 17,415 | 17,600 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 3,990 | 6,000 | 5,974 | 6,000 |
| Contract Services | 718 | 1,050 | 817 | 1,050 |
| Internal Charges | 2,598 | 4,191 | 4,091 | 4,334 |
| Capital Outlay | - | 200 | 197 | 200 |
|  | 65,244 | 74,078 | 66,686 | 68,939 |
| David Raines (161-69) |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 33,390 | 33,390 | 33,390 | 33,390 |
|  | 724,864 | 807,148 | 764,173 | 805,341 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 9,148,436 | \$ 9,655,126 | \$ 9,459,535 | \$ 9,939,014 |

## DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE

## NARRATIVE

## ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



## DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

## NARRATIVE

The Department of Parks and Recreation is responsible for maintaining 16 sites throughout the Parish that include boat launches, ball fields, RV campground, multi-use trails, playgrounds, and a nature center featuring a staffed visitor center with exhibits and live animals. The Parks and Recreation Staff is committed to providing clean and safe park facilities, quality recreational and nature programs, and assisting local municipalities with festivals, events, and park development for the enjoyment and health of Caddo Parish citizens.

2019 has been a great year for Parks and Recreation for both special events and park improvements. Two of our parks received major upgrades in playground equipment as well as surfacing of several playgrounds; while others have seen improvements ranging from restroom upgrades, more parking around playgrounds, renovated picnic pavilions, electrical upgrades for campgrounds, as well as additional trails and bridge upgrades. Our major Nature Park events such as Bugs, Bats, and Bones and Owl Night continue to be big attractions; setting record attendance, while Fairy Houses and Gnome Homes received awards and recognition for its outstanding programming and innovation.

2020 is looking to be just as bright, as we continue to expand upon some of the recently added programs; such as canoeing, Nature Camps, and rural athletics in addition to upgrading and repairing existing facilities.

## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2019

- Provided Bleachers for the Blanchard Christmas Festival and Parade (December 8)
- Added new playground equipment at Greenbrook and Hannah Parks
- Staff served as race director, provided course set up and meet assistance at the Orienteering Meet (December 1) for over 150 participants at Walter Jacobs Park.
- Assisted with the "The Trail Run" (February 16) at Eddie Jones Park that was hosted by SportSpectrum with over 200 participants
- Hosted Owl Night Open House (February 16) at Walter Jacobs Park with over 1500 attendees
- Assisted with the Screaming Monkey (March 6 \& 7) Ultra-distant trail run (100 mile, 100 km , marathon \& half-marathon, and 5 km distances) hosted by Get on a Trail Shreveport (GOATS) at Eddie Jones Park with over 200 participants from 13 different states
- Assisted SPAR with the Annual Martin Luther King Basketball Tournament (February 1517) where over 98 adult and youth teams participated in the event


## DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

## NARRATIVE

- Staff served as race director, provided course set up and meet assistance for over 150 participants at the Orienteering Meet (February 2) at Eddie D. Jones Park
- Constructed new trails at Eddie Jones with assistance from Shreveport Green that will allow horse riders to complete a loop of trails without having to ride along the main entrance road
- Provided bleachers to accommodate 1,000 visitors at the "Red Bud Festival" Vivian, LA (March 16)
- Provided sound, stage and security for "Gusher Days" (May 4, 2018) Earl Williamson Park
- Hosted the Zombie Apocalypse Camp (March 25-29) at Eddie Jones Park where 48 youth attended
- Facilitated "Seniors Day" (May 18, 2018) in partnership with Caddo Council on Aging in Earl G. Williamson Park - 216 seniors and helpers participated
- Staff served at the Good Times Rolls Festival (June 15-17, 2018) where over 1,000 people attended
- Trained Shreveport Green's Summer Workers to facilitate 9 weeks of Earth Camp at Walter Jacobs Nature Park
- Facilitated and coordinated with several outside agencies to provide boater safety, fishing and nature education programs, as well as a fishing tournament for over 100 children at the annual Get Hooked on Fishing Day (June 22) at Earl Williamson Park
- Parks Department Staff coordinated with several community organizations to provide recreational and community events throughout the Parish with the Super Safe Summer Program
- Walter Jacobs Nature Park hosted NAI Certified Interpretive Guide Training Certificate Program for 9 students from 5 agencies
- Walter Jacobs Nature Park program Fairy Houses \& Gnome Homes was awarded Innovative Program Award Class I by Louisiana Recreation and Parks Association and Outstanding Event of the Year from P.R.I.D.E Awards from the Shreveport-Bossier Convention and Tourist Bureau
- Staff implemented a canoeing program for all ages to enhance nature programs such as bird watching, photography, and art classes using many of our parks with access to lakes and bayous


## DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

## NARRATIVE

- Four Nature Center Volunteer Naturalist completed the 100 hours of volunteer service plateau
- Offered 4 one-week camps at Walter Jacobs Nature Park (Jr. Naturalist Camp, Raptor Camp, Outdoor Skills Camp and Nature Art Camp). Each camp had 12 paid attendees and all four camps filled to capacity


## GOALS FOR 2020

- Continue to develop community parks in Caddo Parish
- Provide minimum of one training opportunity for each employee of the department
- Provide quality outdoor environmental education and interpretation experiences for a diverse group of participants throughout the region
- Expand Athletic opportunities throughout the Parish by offering/creating: Over 40 softball and basketball leagues, develop a girls' sports organization and Girls' Rock softball camp, and coordinate more youth and adult sports tournaments
- Continue to develop high quality events and programs during the year
- Coordinate with Juvenile Services to provide programming for Foster Families
- Expand parking facilities at Walter Jacobs Park
- Develop sustainable community-based gardens around the Parish
- Renovation of large pavilion at P.B.S. Pinchback Park
- Replace fishing pier at Earl G. Williamson Park


## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Workload Indicators | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ <br> Actual | $\mathbf{2 0 1 9}$ <br> Estimated | $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ <br> Projected |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Park safety inspections | 61 | 63 | 62 |
| Park improvement projects completed | 20 | 22 | 20 |
| Special park events held | 145 | 150 | 150 |

## DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

| NARRATIVE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2018 \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | 2019 Estimated | 2020 <br> Projected |
| Number of schools served by nature park | 75 | 75 | 78 |
| Number of classes served by nature park | 425 | 450 | 452 |
| Groups other than schools, served by nature park staff | 450 | 500 | 510 |
| Workshops provided/facilitated by nature park staff | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Visitors/Outreach Contacts - Walter B. Jacobs Park Staff | 27,500 | 29,500 | 30250 |
| Naturalist calls for professional assistance | 200 | 250 | 250 |
| Camping Receipts in Earl Williamson Park | \$25,425 | \$23,325 | \$27000 |
| Hold Harmless Agreements Signed to Use Parks | 55 | 65 | 60 |
| Work orders completed | 550 | 575 | 550 |
| Community Gardens | 4 | 10 | 1 |
| Schools gardens | 4 | 10 | 4 |
| Garden outreach programs | 5 | 25 | 15 |
| Garden workshops | 3 | 10 | 10 |
| Athletic workshops | 22 | 34 | 30 |
| Athletic Camps | 16 | 20 | 12 |
| Schools Served with Athletic Programs | 5 | 8 | 9 |
| Summer Super Safe Programs | 17 | 20 | 27 |

## DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

## NARRATIVE

## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

|  | $\begin{gathered} 2018 \\ \text { Actual } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $2019$ <br> Budget |  | $2019$ <br> Estimated |  | $2020$ <br> Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 996,486 | \$ | 1,059,187 | \$ | 1,091,911 | \$ | 1,069,020 |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | 53,366 |  | 49,750 |  | 48,346 |  | 56,250 |
| Education, Training \& Travel |  | 21,065 |  | 15,000 |  | 12,515 |  | 15,000 |
| Utilities |  | 59,628 |  | 67,000 |  | 61,401 |  | 65,500 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  | 28,731 |  | 75,000 |  | 57,075 |  | 75,000 |
| Contract Services |  | 16,579 |  | 20,606 |  | 19,294 |  | 24,403 |
| Statutory Charges |  | 1,623 |  | 3,220 |  | 2,614 |  | 3,220 |
| Internal Charges |  | 111,632 |  | 117,505 |  | 117,505 |  | 123,374 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 3,227 |  | 3,500 |  | 1,455 |  | 3,500 |
| Other Expenses |  | 18,528 |  | 25,200 |  | 23,643 |  | 24,200 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 310,865 |  | 1,435,968 |  | 1,435,759 |  | ,459,467 |

## DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION <br> NARRATIVE

## ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



## DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE SERVICES

## NARRATIVE

The mission of the Department of Juvenile Services for Caddo Parish is to enhance the protection of the community by enforcing the Orders of the Court, to ensure the restoration of victims by imposing accountability for offenses committed, and to equip juvenile offenders with the required competencies to live productively and responsibly in the community.

The philosophy at the Department of Juvenile Services begins by holding each child accountable for his or her misconduct. Thereafter we focus on rehabilitation, education and family engagement. The majority of this rehabilitative work is done here in the local community using Parish resources and community programs.

The Parish is continuing to collaborate with the Caddo Parish School System and the Caddo Parish District Attorney's Office to address truancy and school misconduct. The programs have added additional services for elementary and middle school aged children and more diversion programs for all ages. These efforts are made more effective by bringing in some private business partners from the community, such as Willis Knighton. Together we are expanding the truancy program in Caddo to keep more children in school. It is proving to be more effective both in outcomes for the children and families, but also for the taxpayers.

## $\underline{\text { Raise the Age Act }}$

The State Legislature enacted legislation that went into effect on March 1, 2019 transitioning 17 year olds charged with non-violent delinquencies from adult court to juvenile court. The second part of this process will begin on July 1, 2020. On that date, all 17 year olds arrested in Caddo Parish will be processed in Juvenile Court. Based on data, this should mean that approximately 300 cases for 17 year olds will be added to the workload for Juvenile Services this coming year. The Caddo Parish Commission and the Department of Juvenile Services have undertaken efforts to accommodate this change without increasing taxes. For two years, the Juvenile Court has been working with local law enforcement and the District Attorney's Office to increase diversion programs and reduce probation caseloads so that the introduction of 17 year olds to the Juvenile System can be absorbed without having to increase personnel significantly. According to the State Legislature, this change should result in a $34 \%$ lower recidivism rate by 17 year olds. This worthwhile undertaking will be the primary focus of the Department of Juvenile Services for 2020.

## Juvenile Detention Center

The Caddo Juvenile Detention Center is a 24-hour a day (three shift) operation with 24 beds that manage youth between the ages of 10-17, who are accused of committing delinquent acts and are awaiting hearings to determine their disposition, or those who have been convicted of delinquent acts and are awaiting transfer to another placement or facility. Approximately 700 children are held each year in Caddo's Juvenile Detention Center. The Juvenile Detention staff provides security, food, education and programming services for children in the detention center. The Detention Center has a Manager, a Supervisor, five shift supervisors, a licensed professional counselor, a full-time nurse, one administrative staff, 21 security officers, and seven food service employees.

## DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE SERVICES

## NARRATIVE

## Probation Division

The Probation division supervises approximately 1,000 children each year who have been adjudicated delinquent or children in need of supervision. In addition to ensuring compliance with the conditions of probation (curfew, home and school behavior, etc.), the probation officers strive to install support programs for the children in particular focus areas: health, safety, education/vocation, and familial and community relationships.

Caddo Parish has three juvenile Judges. Thus, there are three sections of Court. The Court also has a Juvenile Drug Court Program, a Family Preservation Court (which deals with adults with substance abuse issues from all areas of Court), a Truancy Court, a Mental Health Court and a Human Trafficking Court. The Probation Division has a Manager, three section supervisors, nine probation officers, five intensive probation officers, four Juvenile Drug Court staff, and one staff member in Family Preservation Court. Truancy Court staff has been contracted through a local non-profit agency.

## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2019

- The population in the detention center has remained below the capacity of 24 without compromising public safety
- The Parish of Caddo, City of Shreveport, Caddo School System and Caddo District Attorney's Office have expanded their partnership to address truancy and misdemeanor crimes committed by juveniles, overcoming statewide funding cuts
- Partnering with regional school systems, churches and civic groups for human trafficking awareness, prevention and intervention, training several thousand local professionals and citizens
- Implemented the "Raise the Age" Act, beginning the process of transitioning 17 year olds from the adult Court system to the Juvenile Justice System


## GOALS FOR 2020

- To work with the Caddo School System to expand wrap-around services for children and families at no cost to taxpayers
- To fully implement the transition of 17 year olds into the Juvenile Justice System
- To implement a secondary prevention program in conjunction with our local prevention coalition, Thrive


## DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE SERVICES

NARRATIVE

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

|  |  | 2018 <br> Actual |  | $\begin{gathered} 2019 \\ \text { Budget } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $2019$ <br> stimated |  | $\begin{gathered} 2020 \\ \text { Budget } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Probation Operations (122-22) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 2,120,656 | \$ | 2,440,408 | \$ | 2,051,028 | \$ | 2,424,999 |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | 61,825 |  | 72,100 |  | 55,520 |  | 67,600 |
| Education, Training \& Travel |  | 26,203 |  | 40,000 |  | 29,817 |  | 30,000 |
| Utilities |  | 40,522 |  | 62,500 |  | 29,367 |  | 50,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  | 26,376 |  | 18,000 |  | 25,377 |  | 25,000 |
| Contract Services |  | 278,062 |  | 255,663 |  | 294,540 |  | 453,436 |
| Statutory Charges |  | 3,846 |  | 15,000 |  | 9,852 |  | 15,000 |
| Internal Charges |  | 206,012 |  | 216,384 |  | 216,384 |  | 222,492 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 1,631 |  | 3,500 |  | 3,212 |  | 3,500 |
| Allocations to Other Entities |  | 17,523 |  | 18,000 |  | 21,342 |  | 18,000 |
| Other Expenses |  | 175,365 |  | 187,100 |  | 186,215 |  | 161,600 |
| Grant Programs |  | 428,125 |  | 371,564 |  | 377,646 |  | 382,564 |
|  |  | 3,386,146 |  | 3,700,219 |  | 3,300,300 |  | 3,854,191 |
| Juvenile Detention (122-32) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 2,266,154 | \$ | 2,434,258 | \$ | 2,231,347 | \$ | 2,373,769 |
| Materials \& Supplies | \$ | 18,754 | \$ | 26,000 | \$ | 22,024 | \$ | 28,000 |
| Education, Training \& Travel |  | 33,609 |  | 36,000 |  | 33,504 |  | 36,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  | 1,782 |  | 2,500 |  | 3,045 |  | 2,500 |
| Prison Operations |  | 193,799 |  | 236,005 |  | 218,838 |  | 236,000 |
| Contract Services |  | 57,726 |  | 89,063 |  | 89,586 |  | 90,184 |
| Internal Charges |  | 163,571 |  | 168,300 |  | 168,300 |  | 174,361 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 6,591 |  | 4,000 |  | 6,310 |  | 5,500 |
| Allocations to Other Entities |  | 69,979 |  | 60,000 |  | 70,292 |  | 70,000 |
| Other Expenses |  | 6,333 |  | 17,700 |  | 14,240 |  | 17,700 |
| Grant Programs |  | 126,117 |  | 132,777 |  | 96,720 |  | 123,651 |
|  |  | 2,944,416 |  | 3,206,603 |  | 2,954,206 |  | 3,157,665 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 6,330,562 |  | \$ 6,906,822 |  | \$ 6,254,506 |  | $\$ 6,961,856$ |  |

## DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE SERVICES

NARRATIVE

## ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Probation Operations


## DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE SERVICES

NARRATIVE

## ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Juvenile Detention



## DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SERVICES AND MOSQUITO CONTROL


#### Abstract

NARRATIVE The Department of Animal Services and Mosquito Control (ASMC) core business continues to be public health and safety. The Department's mission is to provide a high level of service to the citizens of the Parish of Caddo by effectively and humanely enforcing the Parish of Caddo Ordinances and Louisiana State Laws as they pertain to animal control and the public's health, safety and welfare. We serve the citizens of the Parish of Caddo by enforcing those ordinances and laws and educating the public concerning the ordinances, their importance to the parish and animals, and not to punish or assume the responsibility of the court system. We also operate and maintain a clean, humane, and community oriented animal shelter and provide high quality mosquito control services to the citizens of the Parish of Caddo by effectively applying professional mosquito control techniques. Unlike private shelters that have limitations on the number of pets they accept, we accept all animals. At ASMC, no animals are turned away and each year the shelter impounds on an average of 7,000 dogs and cats. Our goal is to reunite lost pets with their owners and find life-long homes for as many animals as possible while providing proper care for them while they're at the shelter.

During 2019, The Caddo Parish Animal Shelter (CPAS) provided humane care, food, and temporary shelter for around 6,000 homeless animals. The staff provided medical treatment for the animals as prescribed by our contract veterinarians and humanely euthanized animals not adopted, rescued, or claimed by their owners. The Animal Shelter is open to the public Monday through Friday, at which time each day, the CPAS staff will interact with approximately $40-70$ citizens in person, handle $100-150$ phone inquiries, and initiate approximately $10-25$ adoptions or redemptions. We are also open Saturdays from 10:00am-2:00pm to adopt animals out to the public.

In conjunction with KTBS-3 and KTAL-NBC 6 the department continues to display adoptable animals weekly. As a result, citizens are more aware of the availability of pets for adoption from Animal Services. Citizens can log onto www.caddo.org to find out the latest information on lost animals as well as pets available for adoption.


## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2019

- Investigated and responded to over 13,000 citizen complaints
- CPAS hosted their first summer camp, Camp PAWS
- CPAS provided up to 500 doses of free rabies shots for the citizens of the Parish of Caddo in March to make sure that domestic pets received rabies vaccinations
- Provided 198 rabies vaccinations and 95 microchips during the Spring rabies vaccination clinic
- Completed over 800 spay and neuter surgeries, projecting 1300 surgeries performed by the end of the year


## DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SERVICES AND MOSQUITO CONTROL

## NARRATIVE

- Became official network partners of Best Friends Animal Society
- Won Best Group at Best Friends National Conference in Dallas Texas
- Received \$2,500 grant from Maddie's Fund at Best Friends National Conference in Dallas Texas
- Received $\$ 500$ grant from Maddie's Fund at Humane Society of the United Animal Care Expo
- Assisted Shreveport Police Department, Property Standards, and Code Enforcement in eight Operation T-Bone sweeps
- Achieved a high level of professionalism, competency, humane care, and conservatism thus, creating a positive impact on the overall operations
- Promoted animals on several Facebook pages and Instagram
- Provided mosquito control spraying operations to combat the West Nile Virus and aggressively responded to all complaints. Educated citizens on the Zika Virus
- Continued to monitor causes of diseases and viruses related to mosquitoes and rodents
- Continued weekly pet adoption segment on KTBS and KTAL NBC 6
- Maintained a vast network of rescue groups to help decrease the amount of euthanized animals
- Improved Public Safety by providing enforcement of the Animal Code of Ordinances
- Continuously realigned field staff to provide an improved call response time to assist in providing improved resolutions of animal complaint investigations
- Promoted the full utilization of PetPoint database including the Petango adoption contract


## GOALS FOR 2020

- Strengthen relationships with non-profit organizations currently working with ASMC and expand rescue network
- Continue advertising programs to inform citizens of adoptions, spay/neuter initiatives, and laws concerning companion animals and mosquito concerns


## DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SERVICES AND MOSQUITO CONTROL

## NARRATIVE

- Implement an automated system for the entire Parish of Caddo to notify citizens of mosquito spraying
- Increase community awareness on animal safety and responsible pet ownership through school outreach in the Caddo Parish School District and neighborhood outreach programs
- Continue to incorporate technology into our daily operations
- Continue to follow the master plan to update and remodel the shelter facility
- Research methods to facilitate a reduction in euthanasia numbers for the year 2020 including a Return in Field program, Found Stray Foster program, and further expanding the Trap-Neuter-Release program to include Return-To-Home objectives
- Recruit, develop, retain, and promote a highly effective and diverse staff
- Continue to update existing policies and procedures to comply with national standards
- Provide services which aid in containing stray animals to prevent human injuries and the spread of various diseases
- Expand partnership with Robinson's Rescue promoting their spay/neuter vouchers


## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

| $\begin{gathered} 2018 \\ \text { Actual } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2019 <br> Budget | $\begin{gathered} 2019 \\ \text { Estimated } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2020 <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 1,469,827 | \$ 1,709,950 | \$ 1,658,706 | \$ 1,757,415 |
| 236,949 | 283,850 | 314,147 | 327,250 |
| 21,578 | 15,000 | 12,573 | 22,000 |
| 50,478 | 78,000 | 71,164 | 78,000 |
| 74,896 | 80,000 | 97,069 | 95,000 |
| 144,512 | 161,210 | 154,190 | 161,044 |
| 140,131 | 111,350 | 147,557 | 153,697 |
| 6,431 | 12,000 | 5,335 | 12,000 |
| 100 | 1,100 | 851 | 1,000 |
| 2,144,902 | 2,452,460 | 2,461,592 | 2,607,406 |

## DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SERVICES AND MOSQUITO CONTROL

NARRATIVE

## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

|  | $2018$ <br> Actual | 2019 <br> Budget | $\begin{gathered} 2019 \\ \text { Estimated } \end{gathered}$ | 2020 <br> Budge t |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mosquito Control (300-13) |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | 197,070 | 217,984 | 192,861 | 220,948 |
| Materials \& Supplies | 125,094 | 163,650 | 161,036 | 164,800 |
| Utilities | 595 | - | - | - |
| Education, Training, \& Travel | 9,808 | 2,000 | 1,261 | 1,500 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 26,781 | 23,000 | 25,657 | 20,000 |
| Contract Services | 21,759 | 2,710 | 2,575 | 2,444 |
| Internal Charges | 52,070 | 53,607 | 53,472 | 56,650 |
| Capital Outlay | 3,650 | 5,250 | 2,238 | 2,600 |
|  | 436,827 | 468,201 | 439,100 | 468,942 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 2,581,729 | \$ 2,920,661 | \$ 2,900,692 | \$ 3,076,348 |

## NARRATIVE

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



# FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT 


#### Abstract

NARRATIVE The First Judicial District Court, which covers Caddo Parish, is the Court of primary jurisdiction for the Parish. It is divided into three divisions: Civil, Criminal, and Family Law. The Civil Division, manned by three judges, handles all district level civil cases, while the Criminal Division, manned by five judges, handles all district level criminal matters. The Family Law Division, manned by three judges, handles divorce, paternity, custody, support, and all civil mental commitment matters. This Division is assisted in paternity and support cases by the Family Law Hearing Officer.


## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2019

Courtrooms for the First Judicial District Court are located on the $4^{\text {th }}$ floor, $2^{\text {nd }}$ floor, and the basement of the Caddo Parish Courthouse. To conserve costs and increase efficiency, the Court schedules multiple juries in all jury weeks. The number of juries each jury week varies from two to six. The total number of juries scheduled for 2019 was 96 with approximately 15,200 jurors summoned.

Due to these juries, a large number of Caddo Parish citizens are exposed to the Caddo Parish Courthouse and the judicial system. Even though jury duty is a civic responsibility, efforts are made to furnish Caddo Parish citizens with nice accommodations and a professional and efficient judicial system. Many jurors actually comment after the trial that they were pleasantly surprised and appreciated the opportunity to serve.

With the help of the Parish Commission, the courthouse building now has wireless internet throughout and is available to the public as necessary. We are also in the ongoing process of installing the audio visual upgrades that the Parish Commission was kind enough to fund in the various courtrooms.

The Court has also integrated the new responsibility for hearing a large number of Protective Order requests pursuant to new State law, without requesting any additional funding or incurring additional expense for the Parish.

## GOALS FOR 2020

The Court earnestly desires to continue good service to the Commission and the citizens of Caddo Parish. We actually compete with surrounding courts, because much litigation can be filed in more than one parish or in either District or City Court. These filings are what generate revenue to the system and we strive to be competitive. The Court is also working with the Clerk and Sheriff to improve the collection process in order to improve the collection of fines and court costs imposed. Under guidance of the Supreme Court, we have implemented the recommended sexual harassment policies in our Human Resources department. We have had no complaints in the past and want to keep our good record, staying current with emerging trends.

## FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT

## NARRATIVE

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

| $2018$ Actual | $2019$ Budget | $2019$ <br> Estimated | $\begin{gathered} 2020 \\ \text { Budget } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 1,557,309 | \$ 1,749,614 | \$ 1,653,483 | \$ 1,469,146 |
| 59,286 | 77,000 | 65,433 | 77,000 |
| 2,385 | 18,000 | 2,466 | 18,000 |
| $(11,817)$ | - | - | - |
| 31,888 | 33,788 | 33,788 | 35,359 |
| 10,871 | 20,000 | 18,885 | 20,000 |
| 14,216 | 14,000 | 14,441 | 215,000 |
| 287,573 | 314,000 | 306,678 | 320,000 |
| $(275,000)$ | $(275,000)$ | $(275,000)$ | $(275,000)$ |
| \$ 1,676,712 | \$ 1,951,402 | \$ 1,820,174 | \$ 1,879,505 |

## CADDO PARISH DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

NARRATIVE

## Agency Duties

The Louisiana Constitution of 1974, Article V., Section 14 created the judicial districts of the State, among them, the First Judicial District. Article V., Section 26 created the office of the District Attorney for each of the Judicial Districts, and sets forth the duties of the office. LSAR.S. 16:1 established a district attorney for each of the Judicial District Attorney's offices. The First Judicial District Attorney exists and operates in accordance with the authorities cited.

As provided by Article V, Section 26 of the Louisiana Constitution of 1974 the district attorney has charge of every criminal prosecution by the state in his district, is the representative of the state before the grand jury in his district, and is the legal advisor to the grand jury. The district attorney's office prosecutes all felony and misdemeanor offenses that come to the district and juvenile courts of the district. The office also prosecutes cases against absent parents who are not providing financial support to their children. The office has a Hot Check Division that handles the investigation and collection of hot checks and forgery cases. The office also has a Victim's Advocate Section, a Pretrial Diversion Section and a Sex Crimes Screening Unit.

CADDO PARISH DISTRICT ATTORNEY CASELOAD - 2018


# CADDO PARISH DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE 

## NARRATIVE

## Workload

(Caseloads are 2018)

- Opened 7,684 new criminal cases with 8,392 defendants
- Opened 5,947 new traffic cases
- Filed 2,706 child support cases \& established child support of $\$ 1,489,002$ on behalf of dependent children
- Opened 589 new hot check cases \& collected $\$ 287,000$ for merchants
- Opened 1173 cases in Pretrial Diversion and collected $\$ 79,147$ for victims
- Opened 1,939 juvenile court defendants


## Financial

(2018)

- Revenues of $\$ 9,492,001$ :
> Parish - \$5,398,725
DA - \$2,742,028
$>$ State $-\$ 1,351,248$ )
- Expenditures of \$9,412,279


## Summary

An ongoing trend for this office is the growing percentage of our cases that are complex to handle and require an experienced prosecutor, secretary, and investigator. Additionally, the duties of this office keep expanding due to a shrinking state role in certain areas, legislative mandates, and expectations of services for victims. It is impractical to expect to operate this office without professional, experienced attorneys and a well-trained support staff. The number of employees in this office has increased nominally over the past five years and we continue to work to find ways to make this office more efficient. We will continue to work with the Clerk of Court and the Caddo Sheriff to find ways to streamline our work and find efficiencies where we can.

This office will continue to do its part in keeping the law abiding citizens of Caddo Parish safe. We will do so in the most efficient and responsible way possible while still achieving this goal.

## CADDO PARISH DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

## NARRATIVE

## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

|  | 2018 <br> Actual |  | $2019$ <br> Budget |  | $2019$ <br> Estimated |  | 2020 <br> Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 26,067 | \$ | 26,849 | \$ | 26,849 | \$ | 27,654 |
| Statutory Charges |  | 5,270,600 |  | 5,534,130 |  | 5,534,130 |  | 5,700,154 |
| Grant Programs |  | 149,401 |  | 140,000 |  | 131,541 |  | 140,000 |
| Total Expenditures |  | ,446,068 |  | ,700,979 |  | ,692,520 |  | ,867,808 |



## CADDO PARISH CORONER'S OFFICE


#### Abstract

NARRATIVE The Office of the Coroner services the citizens of the Parish of Caddo performing duties that include but are not limited to investigating sudden, unexpected, deaths that result from violence, accident, under suspicion or unusual circumstances and any other deaths as primarily described in LA RS 13:5713; the Coroner also has the discretion to authorize an autopsy. The Coroner performs commitment investigations, issues Orders of Protective Custody and Emergency Certificates as legally mandated by LA R.S. 28:53. The Coroner also investigates and collects evidence on all sexual assaults reported to local law enforcement agencies as mandated by the LA R.S. 13:5713(F). Upon request the Coroner may concur request for Continued Tutorship.

The Office of the Coroner has twelve positions consisting of the Coroner, Chief Investigator, five full-time Death Investigators and two part-time Death Investigators; an Administrator and two Administrative Assistants. The Coroner and the investigative staff are certified through the American Board of Medicolegal Death Investigation. Contractual Agreement for on-call services in respective areas are maintained with Deputy Coroner-Medical, four Deputy CoronerPsychiatry, Forensic Nurse Examiners, two Transporters and one Public Information Officer.


## Capital Purchases

The Office of the Coroner does not anticipate any capital expenses to be incurred in the 2020 budget year that will impact the allocations from the Parish of Caddo and the City of Shreveport.

## Expenditure Changes

The Coroner is pleased to have operated the Coroner's Office efficiently for the past ten years without requesting an increase in the "Budgeted Allocation" provided by the Caddo Parish Commission and the City of Shreveport, opting instead to utilize unrestricted reserved funds to absorb the increase in expenditures over these past years.

Due to the continued growth of expenses a minor adjustment in allocations from each municipality has been requested for 2020 budget year. The new allocation for Parish of Caddo is $\$ 170,000$ and City of Shreveport is $\$ 903,000$. Our office will also continue to utilize unrestricted reserve funds to absorb remaining expenditures for 2020. These unrestricted funds are primarily generated from psychiatric services that are performed by our Deputy Coroner- Psychiatrist; which are not guaranteed and vary from year to year.

## Public Service

The services provided by the coroner continued to increase each year. The statistical table below reflects historic case load of services provided for the past five years 2014-2018 and current statistics through July 2019.

## CADDO PARISH CORONER'S OFFICE

NARRATIVE
Workload Statistics

|  | $\underline{2014}$ | $\underline{2015}$ | $\underline{2016}$ | $\underline{2017}$ | $\underline{2018}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Jan -Jul } \\ \underline{2019} \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Death Investigations | 3092 | 3092 | 3097 | 3091 | 2021 | 1749 |
| Natural Deaths | 1895 | 1879 | 1855 | 1907 | 1235 | 1050 |
| Accidents | 117 | 125 | 155 | 120 | 76 | 62 |
| Suicides | 39 | 35 | 29 | 35 | 20 | 25 |
| Homicides | 34 | 36 | 50 | 61 | 32 | 26 |
| Undetermined | 5 | 18 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 3 |
| Pending |  |  | 4 | 7 | 19 | 4 |
| Out of Parish | 332 | 331 | 292 | 290 | 201 | 178 |
| Not a Coroner's Case | 670 | 668 | 702 | 665 | 436 | 401 |
| Sanity Investigations | 6470 | 6738 | 6519 | 6925 | 4436 | 3794 |
| Forensic Investigations | 104 | 110 | 122 | 103 | 52 | 52 |
| Continued Tutorship | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| TOTAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INVESTIGATIONS | 9670 | 9944 | 9739 | 10120 | 6511 | 5597 |
| * Autopsies | 200 | 210 | 209 | 211 | 155 | 133 |

## Summary

Caddo Parish Coroner's Office Operating Budget for 2020 is $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 3 3 8 , 4 5 0 . 0 0}$. The listed operational expenses reflected on the enclosed budget are herewith certified as "necessary or unavoidable."

|  | EXPENDITURE SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $2018$ <br> Actual |  | $\begin{gathered} 2019 \\ \text { Budget } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 2019 \\ \text { Estimated } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | 2020 <br> Budget |
| Statutory Charges | 216,428 |  | 215,100 |  | 230,982 |  | 238,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 216,428 | \$ | 215,100 | \$ | 230,982 | \$ | 238,000 |

## CADDO PARISH REGISTRAR OF VOTERS


#### Abstract

NARRATIVE The year 2020 will be a major election year with the Presidential Preference Primary and Fall elections. Scheduled elections include the Open Primary / Presidential / Congressional in the fall of 2020. This is expected to draw voters' interest and participation, particularly in the fall. This election is set to draw one of the highest and may be similar to the turnout of the 2016 Presidential elections.

Each precinct has been reviewed to ensure that the computer system shows the correct district lines. The Louisiana Secretary of State has planned a geographic information system (GIS) project, which we are currently working on now. The precinct, district, and annexation reviews has required working with the Caddo Parish Commission staff, as well as demographer Gary D. Joiner, who originally drew the district lines. This is a major preparation for the Census and for future reapportionment.

The Caddo Parish Registrar of Voters Office's preparation for the elections began months ago with planning for Early Voting and also for mailing ballots to voters in the Absentee by Mail programs. The Caddo Commission's funding of temporary employees for the mail-out section of the Registrar's office, as well as the temporaries that assist during Early Voting contribute to a successful Early Voting period and election in Caddo Parish. The Registrar's Office is still Louisiana's most understaffed major jurisdiction, having only seven full-time employees managing and maintaining records on more than 161,000 voters.


## Emergency Preparedness Plan for Early Voting Established - Major Issue Nationwide

Because of the emphasis placed on election offices nationwide for establishing emergency procedures, The Registrar of Voters Office worked with the Caddo Commission and the Facilities and Maintenance Department on an Emergency Preparedness Plan with Early Voting in mind. Since Early Voting is expected to continue even in the event of a power outage and some other Louisiana parishes faced outages in recent elections, the Registrar of Voters office relied on expert advice from Facilities and Maintenance Department on handling limited lighting and operating on battery backup during a power failure. Facilities and Maintenance replaced the light fixtures with more energy efficient options and also created a plan for additional battery power and for access to a generator in order to keep the necessary lighting and equipment functional. Ensuring Early Voting's continuation and voter visibility and safety for the duration of an outage. With these changes, Caddo Parish is still leading the way in Emergency Preparedness in elections in the state.

## Registrar's All-Digital Records Project Underway

The Registrar of Voters Office began its efforts to become all-digital with its document maintenance, in accordance with state procedures. Since the documents originally were transferred to the Secretary of State's offices for the initial scanning project, this office has endeavored to review each scan for clear and complete images. This tedious project coincides with the plan to scan some supplemental documentation is still ongoing.

## CADDO PARISH REGISTRAR OF VOTERS

## NARRATIVE

## Important Dates for the Fall 2019 Elections

The Fall 2019 elections include scheduled elections for Governor and statewide offices, State Senators and Representatives, Caddo Parish Commissioners, parish-wide offices and the Town of Vivian.

- Election Day is Saturday, October 12, 2019. Polls are open 7:00 am to 8:00 pm
> Early voting for the election will be held Saturday, September 28 through October 5 (Closed Sunday, September 29). Early Voting hours are 8:30 am to 6:00 pm.
- General Election Day is Saturday, November 16, 2019. Polls are open 7:00 am to 8:00 pm
$>$ Early Voting for the election will be held Saturday, November 2 through Saturday, November 9 (Closed Sunday, November 3). Early voting hours are 8:00 am to 6:00 pm.


## Important Dates for the 2020 Elections

- Spring Presidential Preference Primary Election: April 4, 2020
- Spring General Election: May 9, 2020
- Fall Presidential/Congressional Election: November 3, 2020
- Fall General Congressional Election: December 5, 2020


## $\mathbf{2 0 1 9}$ Voter Registration at Shreve Memorial Libraries

The Registrar of Voters Office has partnered with the Shreve Memorial Library system to have a voter registration drive on September 3 through September 6. This registration drive dates are in conjunction with the statewide Louisiana Voter Registration and Education Week. The Registrar's office provides voter registration forms for registering to vote or making changes to current registrations additionally, the staff answers questions about voting, Early Voting dates, and Absentee by Mail opportunities. These voter registration drives provide access, convenience for citizens, and direct service for those who may not have transportation or internet service. These efforts will continue in 2020 with dates designated for voter registration drives with the Shreve Memorial Library system as a partner.
*Dates subject to change by the Legislature.

## CADDO PARISH REGISTRAR OF VOTERS

NARRATIVE

## GEAUXVOTE Smartphone App Available

The GeauxVote smartphone app is an essential tool for voters, poll commissioner, and campaign workers alike for identifying precincts and polling locations on Election Day. The Registrars and Clerks in Louisiana requested the development of this free app, which is available for download through the www.caddovoter.org website and through the Secretary of State's website.

## Registrar's Website serves as a 27/7 Information Center

Voters have made positive comments about the Registrar's website, www.caddovoter.org, which the Caddo Parish Commission funds. Voters do not have to wait for registration and election information, as checking their registration information, learning about upcoming elections, and finding forms for mail-in and online voter services are accessible any time, day or night. The most frequently asked questions are provided as clickable buttons leading to answers in an easy to follow format. The website is updated allowing for the speedy delivery of important information to the constituents of the Commission, such as election dates, voter registration drive locations, and polling place changes.

## High School Voter Registration Day

Robert Jackson's Congressionally-commended Caddo Parish program continues to provide voter registration opportunities for Caddo's high school students. No other parish in Louisiana has such an all-volunteer effort, and it is offered to every high school in Caddo Parish. Over 800 students participated in this program this year.

## 5,000+ Mailout Ballots in 2020 in Caddo

Disabled voters and those who are over 65 years old continue to join the Absentee by Mail program in Caddo Parish. This program is an example of service to many voters who might find it difficult to vote any other way, and it also demonstrates the success of a program that started right here in Caddo Parish. As of July 2019, the number of voters already on the program was around 4,900, and the Registrar of Voters office expects the total number of by-mail voters to increase to between 5,000 and 6,000 , as students away at college, voters with out-of-town work assignments, and those joining the over 65 or disabled programs will continue to submit applications. With the record $6,200+$ applications processed during the 2016 elections, $5,000+$ is not out of the question. The support of the Caddo Commission makes this program possible. For the last several elections, Caddo Parish has led the state in the number of ballots mailed out, and no other parish expects to exceed Caddo in mail-out ballots for the 2020 elections.

## Nearly 20\% of Caddo 2019-2020 Vote Expected To Be Through Registrar's Office

Over 11,000 voters participated in Early Voting during the 2016 Presidential election, and it is expected that during the seven-day run of Early Voting in 2019 and 2020, the Registrar's office

## CADDO PARISH REGISTRAR OF VOTERS


#### Abstract

NARRATIVE may see nearly 10,000 in-person voters in the elections. If Early Voting brings those numbers and the mail-out voter's total $5,000+$, then the Registrar's office could be providing service to nearly 15,000 Caddo voters. Coupled with an about $50 \%$ turnout of 161,000 Caddo voters, then services directly funded by the Caddo Parish Commission through the Registrar of Voters office possibly could account for $20 \%$ of the turnout in state and parish elections in 2019.

\section*{Mandated Duties Completed by the Registrar's Office}

The Registrar's office conducted the annual canvass of addresses, as specified in state law, in May and June 2019. The 300 or Less / 2,200 or More Precinct Review began upon the completion of the canvass and was conducted in conjunction with the Caddo Commission. The removal of deceased voters is completed each day, based on local obituaries and information that family members provide, as well as official records provided through the Secretary of State's office. The suspension of felons is done as reports are received from the courts. The Registrar's office also receives information from other Louisiana jurisdictions and out of state elections offices to remove voters from the rolls after they have moved to other parishes or states. Online and paper voter applications from the Office of Motor Vehicles, social services agencies, schools, voter registration drives, community organizations, and individual applicants are processed daily.


## State Continues Transferring Cost of Equipment to Parishes

While the Secretary of State initially funded the costs for computer equipment necessary to operate the Registrar's offices, the cost for these items has been transferred to the parish as the state faced budgetary issues. As this original equipment meets its life expectancy and ceases to work, new ones must be ordered to replace those lost.

## Overcrowding at Some Polling Places Reviewed

The Registrar of Voters Office met with the Clerk of Court's office and Parish Facilities and Maintenance staff to examine the polling places, numbers of voters, and possible solutions for some of the polling places in Caddo Parish that had received complaints of overcrowding inside the polling locations and in the parking lots at these facilities. The Caddo Parish Commission implemented new polling place changes in 2017, and these have served the public well through elections. In 2019, some site closures necessitate additional polling place changes, and the Registrar of Voters office mailed new voter information cards to those affected. Any polling places with congestion should be reported to the Facilities and Maintenance staff for examination at future meetings.

## Caddo Remains the Lowest-Staffed Major Jurisdiction in Louisiana

- The Louisiana Legislature sets the staffing for the Registrar of Voters offices
- 1976 Registrar of Voters Staff: 7 full-time employees - 96,000 voters


## CADDO PARISH REGISTRAR OF VOTERS

## NARRATIVE

- 1995 Registrar of Voters Staff: 7 full-time employees - 119,000 voters
$>$ Motor Voter law is passed and mail-in registration starts
- 2007 Registrar of Voters Staff: 7 full-time employees - 155,000+ voters
> Legislature starts "No excuse" Early Voting in 2007 with no additional staffing from the state
- 2010 Registrar of Voters Staff: 7 full-time employees - 163,000+ voters
$>$ Online voter registration debuts, major by-mail voting changes for military and overseas voters
- To-date, the Registrar of Voters Staff maintains $23,000+$ voters per staff member; Workload exceeds 41,250+ voters for each clerical staffer
- Absentee by mail voting increases from 1,000 in 1990s to 3,500 in 2008 Presidential election and 6,200+ in 2016 Presidential election
- Legislature starts "No excuse" Early Voting in 2007 with no additional staffing from the state
- Early Voting increases to 5,000+ in person voters in the 2008 Presidential Election, 8,800+ in person voters in the 2012 Presidential Election, and 11,000+ in 2016 Presidential Election


## The Louisiana Legislature sets the staffing for the Registrar of Voters offices

The short turn-around between the primary and general elections for both Fall 2018 and 2019 elections indicates the Registrar's office will have a full schedule with completing the following work:

- Preparing the provisional ballots for counting by the Board of Elections Supervisors
- Updating voter records to record who voted during the primary election
- Processing paperwork received from the polls on Election Day, per state legislation
- Processing applications from the close of registration from the primary election until the close of registration for the general election
- Submitting ballot and machine requirements to the Secretary of State's office


## CADDO PARISH REGISTRAR OF VOTERS

## NARRATIVE

- Packing the records from the primary election for storage
- Processing applications for those voters wishing to receive an absentee-by-mail ballot for the general election
- Receiving the shipment of absentee-by-mail ballots from the Secretary of State's office
- Assembling, labeling, packing, coding, and mailing the absentee-by-mail ballots to those voters on the absentee-by-mail program
- Preparing the office and staff for Early Voting for the general election
- Handling calls and inquiries from voters, candidates, and the media

Due to the incredible demand on each full-time staff member on the Registrar's staff, it is essential that temporary employees be utilized. This will necessitate additional costs for temporary employees, as the various registration points have increased and public service during major election season has been extended through in-person Early Voting and Absentee by Mail voting. The Registrar's office will continue the established practice of granting merit compensation to its staff members and to the Registrar in the amount of three hundred dollars per month as in previous years. Since experienced staff members are critical in such an understaffed situation, it is imperative that such a policy be maintained.

The Caddo Parish Registrar of Voters Office looks forward to another year of working with the Caddo Parish Commission. Previously, The Times (Shreveport) newspaper ran an editorial that cited the cooperation between the Registrar of Voters office and the assistance of the valued staff of the Commission and the Parish Commissioners as a model for the rapport between such agencies. The Registrar's office always appreciates the support of the Caddo Parish Commission and hopes to count on their support during the coming year.

## CADDO PARISH REGISTRAR OF VOTERS

NARRATIVE

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

|  | $\begin{gathered} 2018 \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ |  | 2019 <br> Budget |  | $\begin{gathered} 2019 \\ \text { Estimated } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | 2020 <br> Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 374,870 | \$ | 412,839 | \$ | 409,110 | \$ | 429,226 |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | 57,700 |  | 80,300 |  | 64,140 |  | 80,300 |
| Education, Training, \& Travel |  | 7,326 |  | 22,000 |  | 3,800 |  | 22,000 |
| Utilities |  | 1,263 |  | 5,000 |  | 1,300 |  | 2,500 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  | - |  | 3,800 |  | 2,277 |  | 3,800 |
| Contract Services |  | 28,415 |  | 57,000 |  | 16,678 |  | 57,000 |
| Statutory Charges |  | - |  | 1,000 |  | 420 |  | 1,000 |
| Internal Charges |  | 5,370 |  | 5,730 |  | 5,730 |  | 5,996 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 2,824 |  | 8,000 |  | 7,332 |  | 8,000 |
| Other Expenses |  | 15,593 |  | 20,900 |  | 15,665 |  | 20,900 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 493,361 | \$ | 616,569 | \$ | 526,452 | \$ | 630,722 |



## LSU EXTENSION SERVICE

## NARRATIVE

The Caddo Parish Cooperative Extension Service is the educational branch of the LSU AgCenter and operates in cooperation with the Caddo Parish Commission, the Caddo Parish School Board and the City of Shreveport. The Caddo Parish Commission, through a "Memorandum of Understanding," provides office space and associated support and equipment, plus salary contributions to the Extension staff. The Caddo Extension Office, located at 2408 East $70^{\text {th }}$ Street, is one of the more modern Extension facilities in the state. This is the result of cooperative efforts with the Caddo Parish Commission, the LSU AgCenter, and private contributions.

The present staff of the Caddo Extension Office consists of a 4-H Youth Development/Parish Chair Extension Agent, 4-H Youth Development Extension Agent, an Agriculture and Natural Resources Agent, Assistant Extension Agent/ Nutrition Agent, EFNEP Supervisor/Nutrition Agent and one Nutrition Educator, working with low-income families in the Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program (EFNEP). The office has one administrative coordinator and one part-time 4H program assistant.

Other individuals with multi-Parish responsibilities who assist in Caddo Parish include a horticulturist, a forester, and a community garden coordinator.

Our staff is grateful for the support given by the Caddo Parish Commission. Without this support, we would not have been able to make the many educational contacts we made in 2018-19. The continued support of the Commission will help us to provide the educational services needed and expected by the citizens of Caddo Parish.

## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2019

## Agriculture and Natural Resources

- Hosted the annual Crop Production Meeting with 50 producers in attendance representing $89 \%$ of the agricultural land being farmed in Caddo Parish
- Fielded approximately 1,251 calls relating from pest and rodent control to lawn and turf problems, as well as, horticulture, urban forestry and small at-home gardens
- Assisted Caddo Parish Beef Producers with forage production, beef cattle marketing, pasture weed management and nutrition to insure maximum profitability
- Held two private pesticide applicator training meetings resulting in 65 recertified producers in Caddo Parish
- Held seven Worker Protection Standard (WPS) trainings, which certified 60 Caddo and Bossier Parish producers


## NARRATIVE

- Attended numerous ARK-LA-TEX Ag Council meetings to help insure a positive Jr. Livestock Show and Sale in conjunction with the State Fair of Louisiana
- Served as host and beef show manager for the Northwest District Livestock Show
- Hosted Master Cattleman class for thirty regional cattleman. The 10 class series covered topics such as cattle health, reproduction, weed management, and nutrition
- Horticulturist oversees 160 Master Gardener volunteers and conducts annual Master Gardener certification classes. He fields calls, makes home and commercial visits and conducts educational seminars in Caddo Parish as well as the northwest region.


## Family and Consumer Sciences

- Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program (EFNEP) Program year 2018-2019
$>100$ adults and 492 youth participated in the program
> Programming was conducted by one Nutrition Educator and the Supervising Agent
$>$ Results from surveys concluded that improvements were noted in both adult and youth data. Adults had an $83 \%$ improvement and youth had a $79 \%$ improvement in one or more diet quality indicators, such as eating fruits and vegetables and drinking fewer sugar sweetened beverages. Improvements were also noted in physical activity, food safety, and food resource management.
- Faithful Families: Faithful Families Thriving Communities nutrition lessons were taught. This program teaches nutrition and physical activity lessons to faith-based communities
- Healthy Beginnings for Your Baby program. 4 enrolled for Caddo (1 graduated) with a total of 14 referrals for Caddo
- Taught two four-week Dining with Diabetes programs, reaching 16 adults in August and 9 adults in October. The program is designed for those with prediabetes, diabetes, and family/caregivers of those with diabetes. This series helps participants manage and prevent the disease through healthy lifestyle changes.
- Taught an eight-week Smart Portions program reaching 9 adults in January. Smart Portions is a weight management program designed to help achieve and maintain a healthy weight through meal planning using MyPlate, portion control, exercise and skills to keep healthy habits.
- Taught a healthy holiday cooking class at the Caddo Parish Extension office in December, reaching 8 adults


## LSU EXTENSION SERVICE

## NARRATIVE

- Taught a kids cooking workshop at the Caddo Parish Extension office in July, reaching 17 children
- Created the nutrition exhibit at the State Fair Agriculture building and taught during AgMagic educational days, reaching 2540 youth and 480 adults
- Other groups in Caddo Parish that have been reached through general nutrition programming efforts include the Shreveport Farmers' Market, Martin Luther King Health Center, Volunteers of America, Shreveport Green, St. Luke’s United Methodist Church, Caddo Council on Aging, North Point United Methodist Church, The Shreveport Optimist Club, Easter Seals, and David Raines Clinic
- Nutrition articles are also written monthly for "The Best of Times" and periodically for "The Forum"
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Education (SNAP-ed)
> Taught nine-week Faithful Families Nutrition and Health Curriculum to 34 members of Abundance of Life Church
> Facilitated weekly "Souper Thursday" at the We Grow Together! Campus in Stoner Hill highlighting nutritious, seasonal produce
- Facilitated monthly Lunch and Learn about Health in the Stoner Hill Neighborhood
> Offered on-going garden-based nutrition education programming with trained volunteer support at three community garden sites


## 4-H Youth Development

A series of lessons were developed and taught throughout the 2018-2019 school year focusing on communication, social skills, and self-esteem. Topics included are as follows: Shake, Shake, High Fives, To Write or Not To Write, Got Motivation?, Flipping the Switch, and Life is Full of Hard Knocks. A post test survey was completed by 4th through 8th grade 4-H members. The following are the data results: $100 \%$ recognized that for communication to happen, we need to think about how we use our voice, our bodies, and our words, $94 \%$ learned that I am better able to get along with others when I learn to understand and accept the differences in others. $87 \%$ stated that writing a thank you note is an important part to having good manners. $86 \%$ learned that doing things without being told is practicing self-motivation. $66 \%$ stated they are more aware of their nonverbal communication, and $99 \%$ learned that perseverance is not giving up after failing at a task.

# LSU EXTENSION SERVICE 

NARRATIVE

## Service Learning

Caddo 4-H clubs focused on our senior citizens this year for service learning. Youth collected food items that were donated to the Senior Citizens Box Program through the Food Bank of Northwest Louisiana. They collected toiletries, such as deodorant, body wash, body sprays, that were then donated to the residents at the Northwest Louisiana Veteran's Home. During their January 4-H meetings the clubs made Valentine's Day cards and then distributed them at a local nursing home of the club's choice in February. In addition to our Parish wide efforts, several schools went above and beyond and participated in various other senior citizen programs within their communities like the "Souper Bowl of Caring", visiting and playing games with seniors at residential facilities, making patriotic door wreaths for the residents of the Northwest Louisiana Veteran's Home, assisting with chores and visiting senior citizens within their communities. One school made senior citizens the focus of service for their entire school and were able to collect and donate 1,722 pounds of food to the Food Bank of Northwest Louisiana.

## School Enrichment

- A.C. Steere, and University Elementary $4^{\text {th }}$ graders focused on the plant life cycle through a series of lessons including parts of the plant, trees, and how we consume parts of the plant and fruits of trees. Students participated in hands on activities which included tasting a variety of apples, planting flowers and making homemade salsa.
- Huntington High School students received the LYFE curriculum (Living Your Financial Experience) as a part of their ACT work keys class


## Camping and State Opportunities

- 4-H Camp, May 2019, Focus: to develop a variety of life skills related to Head, Heart, Hands and Health. One of the most important skills children learn from camp is selfsufficiency.
> Forty-two Caddo Parish club members, three Caddo Parish high school counselors and four adult volunteers attended
- Science, Engineering and Technology Camp, August 2019, Focus: STEM
> Three Caddo Parish club members attended and one teen served as a camp counselor
- 4-H University, June 2019
$>$ Seventeen Caddo Parish club members attended
$>$ One youth was recognized for being in the top 10 in Louisiana receiving blue ribbon


# LSU EXTENSION SERVICE 

## NARRATIVE

- State 4-H Portfolio Competition
$>$ Two Caddo 4-H'ers submitted 4-H portfolios for state competition


## Volunteer Development and Leadership Development

- Caddo 4-H reported 2560 hours that youth and adult volunteers contributed to the Parish
- Caddo 4-H reported 2560 hours that youth and adult volunteers contributed to the Parish 4 -H program. The current value of volunteer time is $\$ 22.30 /$ hour. Their time value computed to $\$ 57,088.00$.
- The Caddo 4-H Foundation board held its $5^{\text {th }}$ Louisiana product fundraiser in the fall 2018. Citrus fruit trees, a variety of pecan products, and many other products were sold. Profits from this fundraiser helped offset the expense for Caddo Parish 4-H'ers to be involved in local and state activities.
- Seven adults and three youth attended the Area Leader Training in the summer 2019 to further their education on positive youth development and the impact 4-H has on youth. These leaders gained valuable resources to better their 4-H clubs and programs.
- One Caddo youth currently serves on the State Science, Engineering and Technology Board (SET).
- The Junior Leadership Club is a group of teens from Caddo Parish who meet to conduct leadership and service projects. Last year, the club volunteered nursing homes and the Food Bank of NW Louisiana. These teens also served in a variety of leadership roles throughout the year in the Parish.


## Livestock

- There were 40 Caddo Parish 4-H Livestock exhibitors who participated in Parish, regional, state, and national livestock events. Species include: chickens, rabbits, horses, goats, lambs, pigs, pigmy goats, and cattle.


## Healthy Living

- Caddo's Chef's Club provides a way for 4-H members to learn about different foods and their nutritional values as it relates to good health. This year the focus was to just try new foods. The topics included healthy snacks, healthy desserts, Mardi Gras/Louisiana foods, smoothies/green drinks and spring salads. Members presented nutritional educational information as it related to the dish they prepared every other week for six weeks. Some of the dishes prepared included: frozen yogurt bars, raspberry granola bars, sugar-free apple


## NARRATIVE

crisp, honey lemon bars, corn moque choux, hot crab dip, cranberry pecan salad, and strawberry kiwi salad with poppy seed dressing.

- Tri- Parish Fair Bake-off - Fourteen 4-H members entered 14 dishes in the annual bakeoff. Categories included cakes, breads, and cookies. 10 volunteers served as judges.


## Performing and Visual Arts

- Four Caddo Parish 4-H members entered the Tri-Parish talent show
- Seventy-five Caddo Parish 4-H members entered the annual pumpkin decorating contest. Categories included 4-H spirit, scariest, and silliest. Awards were given to winners in three different age divisions for each category.


## Photography

- 4-H Photo Contest: Youth entered 16 photos in the contest. The photo categories were animals, people and 4-H spirit.


## Outdoor Skills: Shooting Sports

- The Caddo 4-H program offered eight disciplines for shooting sports: archery, 22 rifle, air rifle, BB gun, shotgun, advanced shotgun, muzzle loader, and pistol. The purpose of the program is to teach marksmanship, the safe and responsible use of firearms, the principles of hunting and archery, and much more.
- The activities of the program and the support of caring adult leaders provide young people with opportunities to develop life skills, self-worth, and conservation ethics
- Two new volunteers were trained to become certified instructors this year. Caddo now has 38 active Shooting Sports volunteers and 119 youth in the program.


## Healthy YOUth... Strong Communities Grant

- The Caddo Parish Extension office was awarded a five-year USDA grant to build Healthy YOUth...Strong Communities. After-school and school year programming focused around nutrition, physical activity, science and leadership was conducted at Green Oaks Performing Arts School. Agents conducted teen educational programming such as the LYFE experience (Living Your Financial Experience), nutrition and health, and science lessons. Students from Green Oaks participated in a leadership summit at Northwestern State University in the spring and toured local businesses and colleges during a summer program. Two part-time extension associates were hired to conduct the programming efforts at Green Oaks.


## LSU EXTENSION SERVICE

## NARRATIVE

- School year programming focusing on garden-based nutrition education was conducted on a weekly basis at EB Williams Stoner Hill Elementary School and Creswell Elementary School.
- Kids in the Kitchen Summer Camp was conducted in June and July 2019 in the Stoner Hill neighborhood.


## GOALS FOR 2020

- The Caddo Parish Extension Office will continue to serve the residents of Caddo Parish as one of the premiere educational organizations for continuing education in Caddo Parish
- The Caddo Parish Extension Office strives to help the people of Caddo Parish improve their lives through an educational process which uses research-based knowledge focused on needs and issues
- The Caddo Parish Extension Office will continue providing information to local farmers and homeowners on crops, animals, gardens, wildlife and environmental regulations
- The Caddo Parish Extension Office will continue assisting clientele and at-risk families with information on health and nutrition, food safety and preservation, parenting skills and management of resources
- The Caddo Parish Extension Office will keep the 4-H youth actively engaged in learning and will provide opportunity for the development of good character and life skills through educational programs at the individual club level
- The Caddo Parish Extension Office will assist 4-H adults and youth in gaining knowledge and skills associated with personal, organization, and community leadership through the Caddo 4-H program
- The Caddo Parish Extension Office will continue providing quality programming for $4-\mathrm{H}$ youth in Caddo Parish to develop life skills, leadership, and citizenship and to build positive self-esteem
- The Caddo Parish Extension Office will continue upgrading the teaching tools and equipment used in the Caddo Extension Office to assist agents in meeting the educational needs of families in Caddo Parish


## LSU EXTENSION SERVICE

## NARRATIVE

## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

| $2018$ <br> Actual |  | 2019 <br> Budget |  | $2019$ <br> Estimated |  | 2020 <br> Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 63,000 | \$ | 63,000 | \$ | 63,000 | \$ | 63,000 |
|  | 6,379 |  | 8,100 |  | 6,516 |  | 7,500 |
|  | - |  | 500 |  | 357 |  | 500 |
|  | 2,038 |  | 2,000 |  | 4,440 |  | 3,500 |
|  | - |  | 500 |  | 496 |  | 500 |

Total Expenditures
$\xlongequal{\$ \quad 71,416} \xlongequal{\$ \quad 74,100} \xlongequal{\$ 74,809} \xlongequal{\$ 75,000}$

## JUVENILE COURT FOR CADDO PARISH


#### Abstract

NARRATIVE The Juvenile Court for Caddo Parish (JCCP) is one of four special juvenile courts (Caddo, Orleans, Jefferson and East Baton Rouge Parish) in Louisiana that has exclusive original juvenile jurisdiction. The Court hears juvenile delinquency cases, Family in Need of Services (FINS) when children are ungovernable, truant or runaways - and Child in Need of Care (CINC) - cases when a child has been abused, neglected or abandoned. Although the Court must consider the "best interest of the child" in determining what dispositions would have a positive impact on the youth's behavior and welfare, JCCP has to balance its decisions with the concern for public safety. Additionally, the Court has domestic violence jurisdiction if there is a child involved and has jurisdiction for child support and adoptions. JCCP has nine specialty courts and provides oversight for the management of these programs -- Juvenile Drug Court, Family Preservation Court, Family Preservation Court II, Domestic Violence Court, Juvenile Mental Health Court, Truancy Court, Juvenile Traffic Court, Good Support Program (work court), and STAR Court (sex trafficking).


## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2019

- In a collaborative effort with Caddo Parish School Board, Caddo Juvenile Services, Caddo Parish District Attorney's Office, Volunteers for Youth Justice and Rutherford House Truancy Center, the Truancy Court program continues to have a strong impact in reducing the truancy rate in the Caddo Parish public school system.
- The Louisiana Supreme Court Drug Court Program has again increased funding for the Family Preservation Court. This program uses progressive phases and includes intensive outpatient and inpatient substance abuse treatment, drug testing, weekly court appearances, and comprehensive "wrap around" education services, parenting skills training, anger management, domestic violence victim counseling and mental health assessment. The Family Preservation Court has expanded to include a Family Education Center located off the Court campus that will provide education and vocational assistance, and employment counseling.
- Aggressively continued to reduce the juvenile population in the Detention Center by working closely with Caddo Parish Juvenile Services and the Louisiana Office of Juvenile Justice through utilization of the Juvenile Detention Alternative Initiative (JDAI) national model. The Louisiana Supreme Court has mandated the detention population will not exceed 24 juveniles. The Louisiana Legislature also has passed legislation stating that 17 year-olds who commit misdemeanors and non-violent felonies will now come under juvenile jurisdiction. The Juvenile Court will continue to work with Juvenile Services to ensure detention population does not exceed the maximum population, but still continue an emphasis on community safety.
- The Court continues its contractual relationship with Goodwill Industries of Northwest Louisiana to provide employment counseling and placement services for unemployed men and women who are court-ordered to pay child support. The Good Support program, a.k.a. "work court", has attributed to a high child support collection rate and is one of the


## JUVENILE COURT FOR CADDO PARISH

## NARRATIVE

few nationally. Two employment counselors have increased the collection amount from child support payors who were initially unemployed, but through the efforts of the Good Support Program were able to secure employment.

- The managed-care system known as Louisiana Behavioral Health Partnership (LBHP) has been successfully implemented to provide services to the families and children served by Office of Behavioral Health (OBH), Office of Juvenile Justice (OJJ), Department of Children and Family Services (DCFS) and Department of Education (DOE). The Court continues to work closely with these agencies to ensure that the mandated managed-care system provides holistic wrap-around services to youth and families involved in the juvenile justice system.
- A new program, "The Calming Studio", was funded by private donations that remodeled a room in the Juvenile Court annex. This Calming Studio serves as an area for children who come to Child in Need of Care Court and may have faced trauma, but will no longer have to wait in the hallway outside the courtroom. This room provides an area with sensory and interactive technology to keep the child(ren) engaged so they will not have to potentially rehear and relive their cases. In addition, the Court now has a trauma therapy dog for children to comfort and relieve the emotional stress associated with court proceedings.
- A new specialty court has been implemented because of the noticeable increase in underage victims of sex trafficking - Succeeding Through Achievement and Resilience (STAR) Court. This program is aimed at providing intervention and assistance to youth caught up in the perils of human sex trafficking. The structure is a cooperative effort and participation of a multi-disciplinary team that includes the District Attorney's Office, Public Defender's Office, area law enforcement, and counselors.
- The Court has provided leadership and initiative to train and influence counselors, and foster parents in trauma-focused therapy with the purpose to offer skills and strategies to assist children in better understanding, coping with, processing emotions and memories related to traumatic experiences. The end goal is to enable children to create a happier and more adaptive meaning of the experience that has taken place in the young person's life.


## GOALS FOR 2020

- Continue the collaborative effort with Caddo Parish Commission, the District Attorney's Office, City of Shreveport, and the Caddo Parish School Board to reduce truancy
- Implement additional supervision and wrap-around services by Volunteers for Youth Justice for juveniles with high unexcused absenteeism


## JUVENILE COURT FOR CADDO PARISH

## NARRATIVE

- Provide training and close assistance with the Shreveport Police Department and Caddo Sheriff's Office in handling domestic violence situations, and continue to provide domestic violence prevention training at the Shreveport Police Regional Training Academy and the Caddo Parish Sheriff's Training Academy
- Continue to request that the Louisiana Supreme Court provide adequate funding for the Family Preservation Court and Juvenile Drug Court programs
- The Louisiana Supreme Court now provides administrative oversight for all specialty court programs, therefore a request has been made to the Supreme Court to fully fund the Juvenile Mental Health Court, Domestic Violence Court, and STAR Court
- Adequately fund Family Preservation Court II that addresses the substance abuse issues of adults who are in Child Support, Domestic Violence Court (protective orders), Family In Need of Services (FINS), and Good Support program (work court)
- Continue to utilize the Juvenile Detention Alternative Initiative (JDAI) to maintain the Supreme Court's detention population mandate coupled with the knowledge that 17 yearolds who commit violent felonies will be under juvenile jurisdiction beginning July 2020
- Continued partnership with the District Attorney's Youth Diversion program to provide at-risk juveniles an opportunity to correct their behavior without adjudication for a minor delinquent act
- Continue to provide a location and supervision for adult community service workers from Shreveport City Court. This program has helped reduce the cost of litter abatement on the Court's grounds and the workers have improved the appearance on the adjoining roads and streets. The Court has additionally partnered with the Mayor of Shreveport's antilitter campaign to provide juvenile community service workers
- Raise the awareness with Juvenile Services to educate the public and assist youth who become victims of sex trafficking
- Continue to encourage youth who are eligible to attend the Louisiana National Guard's Youth Challenge Program, and continue the Court's strong relationship with Job Corps to assist youth in obtaining vocational training


## JUVENILE COURT FOR CADDO PARISH

NARRATIVE

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

|  | 2018 <br> Actual |  | 2019 <br> Budget |  | $2019$ <br> Estimated |  | $2020$ <br> Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 814,661 | \$ | 847,624 | \$ | 831,016 | \$ | 869,785 |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | 33,121 |  | 40,750 |  | 40,720 |  | 40,250 |
| Education, Training, \& Travel |  | 6,556 |  | 7,000 |  | 8,422 |  | 7,000 |
| Contract Services |  | 73,532 |  | 110,000 |  | 114,578 |  | 115,000 |
| Internal Charges |  | 15,063 |  | 15,953 |  | 15,953 |  | 16,695 |
| Other Charges |  | 1,678 |  | 52,000 |  | 51,851 |  | 52,000 |
| Reimbursements |  | $(130,000)$ |  | $(150,000)$ |  | $(150,000)$ |  | $(150,000)$ |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 814,611 | \$ | 923,327 | \$ | 912,540 | \$ | 950,730 |

# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

## NARRATIVE

## Mission Statement and History

Mission: Diversify and grow our region's economy

Our Vision is to operate as a catalyst to expand and develop research, entrepreneurship and highgrowth businesses in our region.

Our Unique Value: BRF delivers innovative, successful and high-growth economic development initiatives by retaining professionals with a broad range of core skills, acquiring project-specific expertise and talent, and nurturing and leveraging its wide array of political and community connections.

In the 1980's, civic and government leaders in Shreveport and Bossier City sought avenues to diversify and strengthen the regional economy by developing industries that would remain viable for decades to come. Therefore, in 1986, the Biomedical Research Foundation of Northwest Louisiana (BRF) was established as an independent, not for profit, 501(c)(3) technology-based economic development organization. Because it has expanded the scope of its programs beyond biomedical research, the organization is now branded BRF.

The BRF is managed by a volunteer board of directors, and directly employs 65 personnel. Through its programs, BRF has nurtured over 360 companies in 12 industry sectors by providing specialized facilities, business services, financing strategies, and mentorships. These industries include: Arts, Entertainment and Recreation; Digital Media; Environmental; Financial; Health Care Services; Information Technology; Manufacturing; Pharmaceutical Preparations; Oil and Gas; Research and Development; Retail Trade; and Communication Services, among others.

On October 1, 2018, BRF transferred its ownership of the University Health Hospital System with its two hospitals in Shreveport and Monroe, to Ochsner LSU Health Hospital system. In 2013, as a result of the State of Louisiana hospital privatization initiative, BRF took on ownership and operation of the hospitals when all other contenders backed out, thereby saving 3,200 jobs, an annual economic impact of $\$ 1$ billion for the community and the region's safety net health care facilities, while simultaneously investing in improving the facilities and the standard of care to patients provided by the hospitals.

In fulfilling its mission, BRF implements the following programs. Details of each program's 20182019 major accomplishments and 2020 goals are included on the following pages.

- Center for Molecular Imaging and Therapy
- InterTech Science Park


# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

\author{

- Entrepreneurial Accelerator Program <br> - Digital Media Institute at InterTech <br> - Envision Research <br> - EDVentures STEM programs
}

NARRATIVE

## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2019

## Center for Molecular Imaging and Therapy

The Center for Molecular Imaging and Therapy (CMIT), formerly the BRF's PET Imaging Center, was established in 1995 as the first positron emission tomography imaging center in Louisiana and one of the few non-academic comprehensive PET centers in the nation. CMIT specializes in the production and distribution of radiopharmaceuticals, participation in technologically advanced clinical trials, and assisting scientists by providing unique research capabilities and opportunities. CMIT is embarking on a five-year, $\$ 14.2$ million initiative to expand and elevate drug discovery and healthcare delivery with the goals of advancing research, increasing access to healthcare, and improving scientific collaboration. The project includes consolidating all CMIT activities from three facilities to one, upgrading equipment, expanding research capabilities, and promoting economic development through jobs and a robust research program.

- Ordered the new cyclotron for CMIT expansion project
- Finalizing with architects the new CMIT building design
- Increased number of doses of novel PET radiopharmaceutical manufactured to target early stage Alzheimer's disease
- Increased product testing activities for a pharmaceutical diagnostic company
- Negotiating award contract of $\$ 1$ million from the State of Louisiana Department of Economic Development to help with expansion of CMIT staff over the next five years
- Manufacturing four different radiopharmaceuticals for collaborative research and commercial distribution under Current Good Manufacturing Practices (CGMP) guidance of the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA)


# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

## NARRATIVE

- Expanded the collaboration with Cook Children's Medical Center in Fort Worth, Texas to study the diagnosis, treatment and outcomes in infants diagnosed with hyperinsulinism (HI). CMIT provided specialized radiopharmaceuticals to detect HI , thereby reducing complications associated with surgical treatment
- Exceeded fundraising goal for 2019 for the new CMIT building and equipment project
- Conducted 2,011 PET scans and produced 3,500 radiopharmaceutical doses in 2018
- Added two Oncology PET scan types to target neuroendocrine tumors and prostate cancer (other than FDG type scans)
- Initiated a collaborative research project in Basic Pharmaceutical Sciences with faculty from LSU Health Sciences Center Shreveport through "Innovation in Molecular Medicine through Molecular Imaging" program


## InterTech Science Park

Intertech Science Park in the Mansfield Road/Kings Highway area of Shreveport is home to BRF initiatives, research entities, healthcare facilities, high-tech companies and startups. Located in the proposed Shreveport Healthcare and Development Corridor, it has easy access to Ochsner LSU Health Shreveport hospital and medical school, and to Willis-Knighton's Greenwood Road campus. The park spans 800 acres in central Shreveport and is a Brownfields and Smart Growth redevelopment plan. The 60,000 square foot InterTech 1 facility is home to BRF offices and provides a specialized commercial space which offers the technological infrastructure high-growth and high-tech companies needed to compete in today's marketplace. The 160,000 square-foot Virginia K. Shehee Biomedical Research Institute provides facilities for LSU Health Shreveport researchers in its 56 laboratories. AlfaSigma, USA, a pharmaceutical company, occupies the 33,000 square foot biomanufacturing facility. InterTech Science Park is continually expanding as BRF redevelops abandoned or underutilized sites and repurposes existing assets to meet the needs of emerging industries.

- Provided support services for 26 InterTech Science Park tenants who employ 459 individuals with a total annual payroll of over $\$ 30$ million
- Operated and maintained 14 BRF-owned facilities with 351,493 square feet, which are 94 per cent occupied
- Updated the assessment of properties in and adjacent to the InterTech Science Park for future development


# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

## NARRATIVE

- Operated and managed 24 University Health Shreveport facilities with 1,462,341 square feet and the University Health Conway facilities with 383,032 square feet until October 1, 2018 when ownership of the hospitals was transferred to Ochsner LSU Health Shreveport
- Completed renovations in the InterTech 1 facility $(\$ 107,000)$ to provide a multipurpose classroom/training environment available for tenant use, add office space to tenant suites and increase tenant storage space
- Relocated tenants who lease facilities that are scheduled for demolition and redevelopment


## Entrepreneurial Accelerator Program

Entrepreneurial Acceleration Program (EAP) has served as the region's economic development tool geared to develop high-growth startups since 2014. EAP is a suite of services and initiatives to grow the regional innovation ecosystem, including mentoring, business planning, due diligence and entrepreneur development programs. In 2019, EAP celebrated five years of exceeding operations and startup growth milestones with a ceremony at InterTech 1 involving its partners, the City of Shreveport and the Caddo Parish Commission.

- From inception in 2014 to July 31, 2019
$>$ Screened 859 ideas or companies to discuss business plans, growth potential and interest in launching in Northwest Louisiana
> Provided services including market analysis, business plan development, financial analysis, and modeling services to 260 startup companies. More than 70 of those companies have completed milestones to launch locally, contributing to job growth and diversifying industries to help grow our region's economy. These companies have created 213 jobs with an annual payroll of $\$ 11.7$ million and have brought capital investments of over $\$ 84$ million to Caddo Parish
$>$ Completed 133 educational sessions to promote entrepreneurship among youths in Northwest Louisiana, and to raise awareness among higher education, investment and financial constituencies about the value of entrepreneurial initiatives and support
- From October 2018 to July 31, 2019, EAP screened 216 ideas and conducted twelve education programs. Its portfolio companies have created 68 jobs with a $\$ 3.7$ million annual payroll and generated over $\$ 22$ million in capital investment
- Conducted student Business Model competitions at Louisiana State University Shreveport, Northwestern State University, Grambling State University, and Centenary College that reached over 156 student participants and 31 faculty mentors.


# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

## NARRATIVE

- Held the first Bossier Parish Community College (BPCC) student elevator pitch competition which included over 35 students
- Received a two-year grant from the U.S. Economic Development Administration for NorLEAP (North Louisiana EAP) to extend services to 21 north Louisiana parishes
- Hosted the first BPCC and Air Force $307^{\text {th }}$ Wing Technology Showcase in conjunction with the Barksdale Air Force Base Airshow
- Announcing in August 2019 the EAP Wall of Entrepreneurial Achievement / Class of 2018-2019: New EAP Portfolio Startup Companies in Caddo Parish
- Bia Energy - a world-class methanol production plant
- Every Man a King - Local distillery, event space, and located in Shreveport Common
- Lowder Baking Company - Local bakery specializing in king cakes, specialty breads and pastries
- Act One - a technology-based patient population health management group providing Physical Health and Behavioral Health Services
- Curbtek - convenient, environmentally safe vehicle maintenance services when and where you want them
- MoneyBall - MoneyBall DFS is a new approach to fantasy sports that brings the excitement of traditional Daily Fantasy Sports to casual and novice players everywhere
- Jet Oil - oil and gas valve technology
- Snake Snare - a simple solution to prevent snakes from entering your property
- Art and Entrepreneurial Center - co-working space in downtown Shreveport
- Paramount Innovative Solutions -a low-cost, rapid production virtual reality/gaming desktop trainer for the Air Force Litening Advanced Targeting Pod
- Advanced Aero - maintenance, repair and overhaul (MRO) facility for commercial aircraft


# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

## NARRATIVE

## Digital Media Institute at InterTech

Digital Media Institute at InterTech (DMII), established in 2014, is a center for training in animation, visual effects and interactive content, gaming, web and mobile programming, 3D printing, and industrial design to meet increasing demand regionally and nationally for talent and expertise. DMII's mission is to deliver quality, rapid $21^{\text {st }}$ century training for careers in digital media, filling a workforce need as today's businesses are learning to adapt to the ever-growing digital world. Now an accredited institution, DMII hit new records for enrollment and expanded its summer camp programs to offer more young people the opportunity to be exposed to the growing field of digital media.

- Increased enrollment of DMII's two certificate programs -- Animation, Visual Effects and Interactive Content, and Interactive Software Development -- by 19 per cent --up from 10 per cent in 2017-18
- DMII's first two-year Associate of Occupational Studies (AOS) Degree program in Advertising Design was approved by the Louisiana Board of Regents and its first cohort will begin classes this fall
- Conducted four youth summer camps to introduce area students to the field of digital media. Fifty-five students participated in the camps, doubling the number from 2018
- Secured $\$ 5,000$ in grant support from the Best Buy Foundation to provide needs-based tuition assistance and enrollment scholarships for digital media summer camps. This is the second year Best Buy has supported the summer camps
- Continued offering scholarships from internal and external sources to students needing tuition assistance
- Placed students in jobs and internships at the LA New Product Development Team, Fairfield Studios, Asteri Networks, and other regional businesses or nonprofits. DMII also has interactive software graduates working full-time in Los Angeles and New Orleans
- Exceeded all Council on Occupational Education (COE) accreditation metrics with 82 per cent and 89 per cent placement rates ( 70 per cent required). DMII is in good standing with the U.S. Department of Education for Federal Title IV Aid and the Louisiana Board of Regents
- A total of 54 students have successfully completed DMII as of July 31, 2019


# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 


#### Abstract

NARRATIVE - Provided support to Paramount Innovation Solutions and Praeses, LLC Innovative Software and Services for applications to the Small Business Innovation Research grant programs offered by AFWERX, a US Air Force program to stimulate innovation


## Envision Research

Envision Research (formerly the Office for Research Development and Administration -- ORDA) was established in 2015 to pursue new research initiatives and provide support for the conduct of clinical trials in the region. ORDA laid the foundation for a biomedical research hub through its seed funding grant initiative, network of local physicians, and its relationships with pharmaceutical sponsors. Following the acquisition of the two hospitals of BRF by Ochsner Health System on October 1st, 2018, ORDA created Envision Research, an LLC start-up company, and refocused its mission to identify, secure and manage industry-sponsored clinical trials by engaging community physician practices in research activities. Envision Research promotes clinical trials for new drugs and devices that help patients gain individualized access to cutting-edge treatments and receive related medical care at no charge, and thus provides job opportunities and promotes the economic development of the region.

- Developed and promoted relationships with pharmaceutical companies, contract research organizations (CROs), community physicians and researchers in North Louisiana
- Contracted with Pharmaceutical Product Development (PPD), a global CRO, to further develop the community physicians' network for clinical trials with local physicians. The collaboration is expected to improve the quality of patient care and enhance economic development of our region
- Conducted clinical trials on cancer and depression with North Louisiana community physicians
- Sponsored research conferences and symposia including the Industry Day 2018 conference hosted by the Center for Brain Health of LSU Health Sciences Center Shreveport and the Center for Biomedical Engineering and Rehabilitation Science of Louisiana Tech University, and the third Stroke Update Symposium to be held at LSU Health Shreveport
- Organized and implemented a community outreach educational event in partnership with the Martin Luther King Health Center for the National Clinical Trials Day on May $20^{\text {th }}$, 2019, in Shreveport


## EdVentures

EDVentures supports STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics) education and technology-based workforce development initiatives through five programs serving students in Caddo, Bossier and DeSoto parishes each year. Currently, BRF supports the Bobbie Cates Hicks

# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 


#### Abstract

NARRATIVE Science and Medicine Academic Research Training (SMART) program, now in its 22nd year and with 218 graduates; and the Biotechnology Magnet Academy, BioStart senior research laboratory internships, College Navigator, FIRST Robotics, and EAST (Environmental and Spatial Technologies) programs at Southwood High School. SMART is a partnership among BRF, LSU Health Sciences Center Shreveport, and the Caddo, Bossier and DeSoto parish school boards, while BioStart is a partnership among BRF, LSU Health Sciences Center Shreveport, and Southwood High School. - Nine SMART participants were chosen to present at the 2019 Louisiana Junior Science and Humanities Symposia (JSHS) in Baton Rouge. Srikhar Chilukuri (5th place) and Grace Shin (1st place) were selected among the five finalists, and competed at the national symposium in Albuquerque, NM, in April 2019. - Nine SMART students participated in the Region I Science and Engineering Fair and six were chosen to participate in the Louisiana State Science Fair in Baton Rouge. Winners included: > Srikhar Chilukuri-1st in Cellular \& Molecular Biology $>$ Cade Crandall-2nd in Biomedical \& Health Sciences Creighton France-3rd in Microbiology > Catherine Rutledge-1st in Biomedical \& Health Sciences $>$ Grace Shin-2nd in Microbiology > Lawrence Shi-2nd in Translational Medicine. Lawrence also received 3rd place at the regional fair and a bid to compete at the International Science \& Engineering Fair in Phoenix, AZ.


- BioTechnology Magnet Academy students also participated in the Region I Science and Engineering Fair. Winners included:
> Tylar Payne- 3rd in Biomedical Engineering
$>$ Parker Hearne- 3rd in Behavior Science
> Michala Walker and Taylor Dixon- Optimist Awards
$>$ Kalia Blalock won 2nd in Biochemistry and won the American Chemical Society Award. She will present her research at an ACS meeting and receive a cash award.


# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 


#### Abstract

NARRATIVE > Kalia Blalock also attended the Louisiana State Science Fair in Baton Rouge on Wednesday, March 20, where she won second place.


- FIRST students participated in the First Robotics Bayou Regional Competition in Kenner, LA. They finished 11 th of 58 teams with a record of 7-2. FIRST students also demonstrated one of their robots at BRF's groundbreaking event for its Center for Molecular Imaging and Therapy (CMIT) in April, which was attended by Louisiana Governor John Bel Edwards and Shreveport Mayor Adrian Perkins. BRF has received generous support from Capital One Bank for Southwood's FIRST Robotics program for the past eleven years.
- Two Biotechnology Magnet Academy Sophomores were accepted into the JumpStart Summer Program, a work-based learning experience that helps students prepare for college, career, and life success.


## GOALS FOR 2020

## Center for Molecular Imaging and Therapy (CMIT)

- Design, build and occupy a new multi-purpose facility for expanded CMIT operations
- Continue to raise funds for new CMIT building and equipment to reach target of $\$ 14.2$ million
- Install a new cyclotron in the new multi-purpose research and production facility
- Promote radiopharmaceutical distribution and radiochemistry research capabilities regionally and nationally
- Continue to expand use of the PET Imaging Center for both clinical and medical research applications
- Assist area research institutions and clinical centers in advancing drug development activities using molecular imaging technology, thereby increasing their research portfolio through collaborations


## InterTech Science Park

- Advance InterTech's Master Plan through the recruitment of technology-based businesses and working with existing Science Park tenants through BRF's incubator services


# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

## NARRATIVE

- Continue the acquisition and construction of facilities to meet the demands of the regional knowledge-based industries
- Continue demolition and clearance of blighted buildings on properties acquired by BRF
- Work with the City of Shreveport to complete the Kings Highway Corridor Plan and to upgrade the sewer system and storm drainage in the InterTech area
- Complete and submit applications to the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality and the U.S. Environmental Protection Administration for Brownfields grant funding to manage environmental conditions for potentially acquired properties


## Entrepreneurial Acceleration Program (EAP)

- Continue to provide services to entrepreneurs
- Continue to support the development of the entrepreneurial ecosystem
- Continue to work with regional higher education institutions to increase entrepreneurial programs and technology transfer
- Seek opportunities to leverage investment by the Caddo Parish Commission and the City of Shreveport


## Digital Media Institute at InterTech (DMII)

- Grow enrollment and meet or exceed all operational metrics required to maintain accreditation and Louisiana Department of Education standards
- Further develop Occupational Associates degree programs and achieve Louisiana Board of Regents, Council on Occupational Education, and U.S. Department of Education approvals to implement
- Continue developing commercial partnerships to allow direct job creation
- Expand DMII's reach into other regional markets through satellite or online operations
- Diversify DMII offerings with new media and technology-based programs
- Continue to grow summer camp programs and outreach


# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

## NARRATIVE

- Continue to provide support and digital media resources to the community, BRF divisions and EAP companies


## Envision Research

- Provide clinical research capabilities and opportunities for BRF's divisions
- Partner with community physicians, start-up companies and the biomedical industry to bring cutting edge clinical trials to Louisiana and the Ark-LA-Tex region
- Develop a clinical research training program for community physicians with limited or no prior experience in clinical trials in order to become successful Principal Investigators
- Establish strategic research partnerships with regional and national academic institutions
- Provide seed funds to North Louisiana investigators to support proof-of-concept projects of clinical translational potential
- Organize community outreach events to raise awareness of the community for the importance of clinical trials
- Sponsor regional and national scientific conferences to showcase the research achievements and potential of North Louisiana
- Develop an internship program for training of nurses in clinical research


## Science and Technology Education - Edventures

- Maintain existing programs and seek opportunities to expand partnerships and programs for K-12 and higher education


# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

## NARRATIVE

## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

|  | 2018 <br> Actual |  | $\begin{gathered} 2019 \\ \text { Budget } \end{gathered}$ |  | $2019$ <br> Estimated |  | 2020 <br> Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 85,961 | \$ | 86,840 | \$ | 86,123 | \$ | 87,710 |
| Contract Services |  | 2,819,056 |  | 2,818,000 |  | 2,820,555 |  | 2,820,699 |
| Statutory Charges |  | 3,203 |  | 9,000 |  | 7,833 |  | 9,000 |
| Internal Charges |  | 14,716 |  | 15,267 |  | 15,267 |  | 14,244 |
| Other Expenses |  | 14,855 |  | 13,000 |  | 12,652 |  | 13,000 |

Total Expenditures
$\xlongequal{\$ 2,937,791} \xlongequal{\$ 2,942,107} \xlongequal{\$ 2,942,430} \xlongequal{\$ 2,944,653}$

## BUDGET AND ORGANIZATION OVERVIEW

## C-1 BUDGET SUMMARY

C-3 BUDGET PREPARATION AND REVIEW PROCESS

C-7 BUDGETARY POLICIES AND ASSUMPTIONS

C-15 SCHEDULE OF AD VALOREM ASSESSMENTS, MILLAGE
RATES AND TAX REVENUE

C-19 COMBINED PERSONNEL ROSTER

C-20 SALARIES BY FUND AND FUNCTION

C-21 MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS
C-25 AREA MAP



## Total Revenues

## Expenditures

Parish Commission

| 764,789 | - | - | - | 764,789 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,879,505$ | - | - | - | $1,879,505$ |
| $5,867,808$ | - | - | 95,000 | $5,962,808$ |
| 238,000 | - | - | - | 238,000 |
| 941,139 | - | - | 165,000 | $1,106,139$ |
| 231,390 | - | - | - | 231,390 |
| 455,744 | - | - | - | 455,744 |
| 196,098 | - | - | - | - |
| 817,722 | - | - | 100,000 | 821,098 |
| 75,000 | $8,101,442$ | - | $10,985,000$ | $19,086,000$ |
| - | $5,130,519$ | - | $3,091,000$ | $8,466,724$ |
| 245,205 | - | $1,250,000$ | $11,587,949$ |  |
| - | $10,337,949$ | - | $1,570,000$ | $3,059,467$ |
| - | $1,489,467$ | - | $1,200,000$ | $4,972,027$ |
| - | $3,772,027$ | 741,000 | $1,691,730$ |  |
| - | 950,730 | - | - | $3,854,191$ |
| - | $3,854,191$ | - | - | $3,157,665$ |
| - | $3,157,665$ | - | 99,500 | 904,841 |
| - | 805,341 | 950,000 | $4,000,031$ |  |
| - | $3,050,031$ | - | - | $3,406,845$ |
| - | $3,406,845$ | - | $2,458,093$ | - |
| $2,666,005$ |  |  |  |  |
| 207,912 | $2,303,272$ | - | $1,522,891$ | $4,711,278$ |
| 885,115 | 2,30, |  |  |  |

Total Expenditures
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures

Other Financing Sources (Uses)
Proceeds From Bond Issue
Operating and Capital Transfers In Operating and Capital Transfers Out

Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)
Net Change in Fund Balances
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year

| 12,805,427 | 46,359,479 | 2,458,093 | 21,894,391 | 83,517,390 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(3,050,526)$ | 8,974,169 | 197,132 | (20,942,096) | (14,821,321) |
| - | - | - | 5,380,000 | 5,380,000 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1,700,000 \\ (600,000) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,200,983 \\ (20,441,500) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 20,371,500 \\ & (5,480,000) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,272,483 \\ (26,521,500) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 1,100,000 | $(15,240,517)$ | - | 20,271,500 | 6,130,983 |
| $(1,950,526)$ | $(6,266,348)$ | 197,132 | $(670,596)$ | $(8,690,338)$ |
| 17,722,643 | 5,752,45 | 055, | ,870,30 | 156,401,004 |

Fund Balance at End of Year

| $\$ 15,772,117$ | $109,486,106$ | $4,252,732$ | $18,199,710$ | $147,710,666$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Summary of 2020 Budget

 Internal Service Funds
## Operating Revenues

Employer Group Insurance Contributions
Employee Group Insurance Contributions
Retired Employee Group Insurance Contributions
Employer Retired Group Insurance Contributions
Casualty Insurance Premiums
Workers Compensation Insurance Premiums
Miscellaneous Revenue
Total Operating Revenues

## Operating Expenses

Employee Group Insurance Program
Casualty Insurance Program
Workers Compensation Insurance Program
Total Operating Expenses
Operating Income

## Non-Operating Revenue (Expense) <br> Interest Earned

Interest Expense
Total Non-Operating Income (Expense)
Change in Net Assets

Net Position at Beginning of Year
Net Position at End of Year

|  | Group Insurance | General Insurance | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 3,739,936 | - | 3,739,936 |
|  | 1,304,339 | - | 1,304,339 |
|  | 290,278 | - | 290,278 |
|  | 775,754 | - | 775,754 |
|  | - | 990,000 | 990,000 |
|  | - | 450,000 | 450,000 |
|  | - | - | - |


| $6,141,629$ | - | $6,141,629$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | 967,489 | 967,489 |
| - | 721,778 | 721,778 |
| $6,141,629$ | $1,689,267$ | $7,830,896$ |
| $(31,322)$ | $(249,267)$ | $(280,589)$ |
|  |  |  |
| 32,000 | 20,000 | 52,000 |
| - | - | - |
| 32,000 | 20,000 | 52,000 |
| 678 | $(229,267)$ | $(228,589)$ |
| $4,399,541$ | $2,451,782$ | $6,851,323$ |
| $4,400,219$ | $2,222,515$ | $6,622,734$ |
| $\$$ |  |  |

Expenditures by Fund Type - All Funds


Expenditures - Governmental Funds


## BUDGET PREPARATION AND REVIEW PROCESS

## Budget Adoption

The Parish Administrator is responsible for development and submission of the proposed operating and capital improvement budget. The development process is initiated through the effort of a Budget Team consisting of the Parish's administrative and financial staff as well as heads of operating departments and representatives of the independent agencies funded in the Parish budget. Each department and agency prepares a budget request, which is reviewed by the entire Budget Team. Capital project priorities are determined based upon the needs of the entire parish entity. When the Budget Team completes its development process the final budget document is then assembled for submission to the Parish Commission. The Home Rule Charter requires the proposed budget to be submitted by November $1^{\text {st }}$ and the budget to be finally adopted by December $27^{\text {th }}$.

The Commission calls for a public hearing to obtain taxpayer comments on the proposed budget prior to beginning a formal review. After the public hearing, a special meeting is scheduled for review and adoption of the budget. The proposed budget is available for public viewing at the downtown branch of the Shreve Memorial Library. The budget is also posted on our website at www.caddo.org.

The budget ordinance is structured such that revenues are budgeted by source, and appropriations are budgeted by department (function) or program expenditures. The Home Rule Charter provides that expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations on a functional (departmental or program) basis. Expenditures approved on a functional level are detailed by object account by the Parish Administrator and Finance Director.

## Budget Amendments

The Parish Administrator may present a supplemental budget for appropriation of any excess revenues over those estimated in the original budget. The Commission, by ordinance, may make supplemental appropriations for the year.

Revisions to the budget as enacted at the department (function) or program level require Commission action. Revisions at the object level can be approved by the Parish Administrator without seeking approval of the Commission.

No appropriation for debt service may be reduced or transferred and no appropriation may be reduced below any amount required by law.

## Lapse of Appropriations

Every appropriation, except an appropriation for a capital expenditure, shall lapse at the close of the fiscal year to the extent that is has not been expended or encumbered. An appropriation for a capital expenditure shall continue in force until the purpose for which it was made has been accomplished or abandoned; the purpose of any such appropriation shall be deemed abandon if three (3) years pass without any disbursement from or encumbrance of the appropriation.

## BUDGET PREPARATION AND REVIEW PROCESS

## Budgetary Basis

Budgets for all governmental funds are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when measurable and available, and expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred.

Budgets for the internal service funds are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when obligated to the Parish and expenses are recognized when a commitment is made.

All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

## Budget Calendar

The following timetable was utilized for development of this budget:
Departments and agencies completed comprehensive review of year-to-date status of 2020 budget

July 22, 2019
Budget Team convened to begin initial discussion of overall goals and priorities

August 09, 2019

Budget Team sets capital outlay priorities
August 09, 2019
Budget Team received and reviewed first draft of funding proposals

August 12, 2019

Submission deadline for final departmental and agency funding requests

August 19, 2019
Budget Team made final determination of proposed operating and capital budgets

September 06, 2019
Budget presented to Parish Commission at special meeting

October 31, 2019
Parish Commission holds Public Hearing on proposed budget

November 21, 2019
Parish Commission adopts final budget at special meeting

December 03, 2019

## BUDGET PREPARATION AND REVIEW PROCESS

## Fund Structure

The financial transactions of the Parish are budgeted and recorded in individual funds. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures. The fund structure of the Parish conforms to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applicable to governmental units. The various funds are described by type in the individual fund sections within this budget document. The following funds are included in this budget:

## General Fund

The General Fund is the general operating fund for the Parish and is used to account for operations traditionally associated with a Parish which are not required to be accounted for in another fund. This fund is used to account for the activities of elected officials, general administrations, finance, criminal justice, planning and elections.

## Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources which by law are designated to finance particular functions or activities of government.

Special Revenue Funds contained in the budget are:
> Public Works Fund
> Building Maintenance Fund
$>$ Detention Facilities Fund
$>$ Parks and Recreation Fund
> Solid Waste Disposal Fund
> Juvenile Justice Fund
$\Rightarrow$ Health Tax Fund
$>$ Biomedical Fund
$>$ Riverboat Fund
$>$ Criminal Justice Fund
$>$ Oil and Gas Fund
$>$ Economic Development Fund
$>$ Law Officers Witness Fund
> Reserve Trust Fund

## Debt Service Fund

Debt Service Funds account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general governmental long-term debt principal and interest. These funds are funded principally from property taxes.

# BUDGET PREPARATION AND REVIEW PROCESS 

## Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects Funds account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities/infrastructure. The annual Capital Improvement Program is published in a separate document and more fully details the funds' activities.

Capital Project Funds contained in the budget are:
$>$ Capital Outlay Fund
$>$ Library Bond Fund
$>$ Capital Improvement Fund
$>$ Capital Improvement Fund II

## Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the cost of goods or services provided by one department to the other departments.

The Internal Service Funds contained in this budget are:
> Group Insurance Fund
$>$ General Insurance Fund

## Non-appropriated Funds

There are certain Special Revenue Funds that are not included in the annual operating budget but are reported in the annual audited financial statements. An annual operating budget was not prepared for the Section 8 Housing Fund and the Federal Grants Fund. Section 8 Housing prepares its budget on a grant entitlement basis rather than an annual basis. The budget is not readily convertible to an annual operating budget and thus not included in this budget document. The Federal Grants Fund was established to account for transactions involving federal funds received by the Parish and passed through to the Caddo Community Action Agency (CCAA) which is a separate legal entity. CCAA determines the manner in which these funds are spent; consequently the Parish does not adopt a budget for the Federal Grants Fund.

## FINANCIAL POLICIES, MAJOR REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS AND TRENDS

The development of this budget is governed by various legal requirements contained in the Louisiana Local Government Budget Act and the Home Rule Charter for Caddo Parish. In addition, parish management sets generalized budgetary policies and goals. Budgetary development practices recognize that a budget presents a forecast of future financial events and certain rational assumptions must be incorporated in order for the various components of the budget to be developed on a logical and consistent basis. The more significant of such concerns are detailed as follows:

## Balanced Budget:

Louisiana law requires the Parish to adopt a balanced budget for the General Fund, certain Special Revenue Funds and Capital Project Funds. In accordance with Louisiana law, the Parish's budget is considered balanced when expenditures do not exceed total available revenues and beginning fund balance. The Parish cannot report a deficit fund balance in those funds that are legally required to have an adopted budget.

## Revenues:

Revenues are estimated at conservative levels to guard against unanticipated economic downturns, an unexpected decrease in state revenues, or decreases in collection levels. The Department of Finance prepares revenue estimates for each fund. Many of the projections are developed from information derived from the various departments. The major sources of revenues for the Parish are taxes, intergovernmental revenues, oil and gas, and gaming.


## Ad Valorem Taxes

Ad Valorem Taxes represent the major source of funding for Caddo Parish. This is consistent with Louisiana statutes providing that parish governments may, with voter authorization, levy special property tax millages of up to ten mills for any purpose legally within their scope of jurisdiction. Caddo Parish levies a number of such special millages as detailed on page $\mathbf{C - 2 0}$. All these levies are legally dedicated for a specific

## FINANCIAL POLICIES, MAJOR REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS AND TRENDS

purpose as decided by the voters of Caddo Parish. This means that, by law, the Parish can only use the revenue derived from the millages for the specified purpose. Taxes are levied in accordance with the following schedule:
Assessment date
Levy date
Tax bills mailed
Taxes due
Penalties and interest added
Lien date
Tax sale

January 1 (current year)<br>Not later than June 1<br>On or about November 25<br>December 31<br>January 1 (subsequent year)<br>January 1 (subsequent year)<br>On or about May 25 (subsequent year)

In 2020, ad valorem taxes are estimated to generate $\$ 46.6$ million or $68 \%$ of the Parish's total revenues. Ad valorem taxes are included in the General Fund, certain Special Revenue Funds and the Debt Service Fund. The Parish experienced steady and consistent growth in ad valorem revenue from 2011 to 2015 as a result of new residential and commercial construction. The total tax assessment declined from 2015 to 2016 due to a decline in the oil and gas industry. The ad valorem revenue remained stagnant from 2017 to 2019 due to the lack of oil and gas activity. The Ad valorem revenue is expected to increase slightly in 2020. A slight increase of $.5 \%$ is expected from 2019 to 2020 as a result of a small increase in new property on the tax roll.

It is the Parish's policy to not roll-forward ad valorem taxes. Roll-forward is the process to increase ad valorem revenue as a result of the reassessment of property values. Since the Parish does not roll-forward, increases in ad valorem taxes are the result of new properties being added to the tax rolls. Completed commercial and residential construction projects resulted in a $17 \%$ increase in property tax assessments since 2010. In accordance with revenue recognition principles, it is the Parish's policy to record ad valorem revenue as current revenue to the extent collected within 60 days after year-end.

The tax roll for the current year is not available by the budget submission date, therefore; the Parish's policy is to require that a revenue estimate be prepared for the current year as well as the subsequent year. A projection for the 2019 taxable valuation was obtained from the Parish Assessor and was considered reliable based upon his extensive knowledge of year-to-date changes in assessment values. This estimate was utilized to project 2020 tax revenues. The taxable valuation for 2020 is projected to increase by approximately $.74 \%$ from the assessor's estimate for 2019 which increased $.76 \%$ from the 2018 assessment.

An estimate of uncollectible taxes is based upon recent experience. This estimate includes subsequent reductions in the taxable valuations that are granted by the Louisiana Tax Commission. For 2020, the estimate for these items was $3 \%$ and the budgeted tax revenues were thus adjusted.

## FINANCIAL POLICIES, MAJOR REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS AND TRENDS

Ad Valorem Taxes - 10 Year History


## Sales Taxes

It is the Parish's policy to calculate conservative estimates for sales tax revenue given the volatile nature of this economically sensitive revenue source. Sales taxes are levied outside of the cities of Shreveport and Vivian. Revenue from this source is extremely difficult to project since these tax collections are heavily influenced by the level of commercial construction and equipment acquisitions. Consumer retail sales take place primarily within the City of Shreveport. In addition, annexations by either Shreveport or Vivian have the effect of reducing the tax base for the Parish levies.

Sales taxes represent approximately $15 \%$ of the Parish's total revenues for 2020. Sales taxes are included in the Solid Waste Disposal Fund and the Public Works Fund. Sales tax revenue has varied widely since 2011 with significant upswings and downswings which demonstrates the volatility of sales tax revenue and substantiates the Parish's position to budget conservatively for sales taxes.

Various new construction projects and the effect of the continued effects of the Haynesville Shale resulted in significant sales tax collections in 2011, it was $18 \%$ lower than 2010 but more than $65 \%$ above the 2007 collections. Sales tax revenues decreased steadily since 2010 but had a short rebound in 2014 with a $45 \%$ increase from 2013 to 2014. The increase was the result of an increase in commercial construction as a result of the $\$ 900$ million Benteler construction project at the Port of Caddo-Bossier. Oil and gas production increased in 2017 resulting in a $21 \%$ increase in sales taxes from 2016 to 2017. Sales tax revenue is expected to remain stable in 2019 with oil and gas productions at levels consistent with 2018. For 2020, oil and gas production is anticipated to decrease, accordingly, the Parish is projecting a $4 \%$ decrease for 2020 from the estimated 2019 sales tax collections.

## FINANCIAL POLICIES, MAJOR REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS AND TRENDS

## Sales Taxes - 10 Year History



## Intergovernmental Revenues

Intergovernmental Revenues represent approximately 7\% of total revenues for 2020. Intergovernmental Revenues are received primarily from the State of Louisiana and include state revenue sharing, state severance taxes, state transportation funds, state shared royalties and state grants. The majority of the intergovernmental revenues are included in the Special Revenue Funds and the Capital Project Funds.

Intergovernmental Revenues can vary widely from year to year given the nature of state grants received for the year. The 2020 budget has been prepared anticipating a minimal decrease in State funds due to a decline in grant awards.

Since the State operates on a July 1 through June 30 fiscal year, revenue estimates for the first half of 2020 are relatively certain. Revenues for the remainder of 2020 are projected at the same level until more information is received from the State.

## Gaming Revenues

Gaming revenues represent approximately $2 \%$ of total revenue for 2020. Gaming revenues consist of a share of the proceeds from two riverboat casinos and video poker machines operated within the unincorporated areas of the Parish. Gaming revenues are included primarily in the Riverboat Fund with a small percentage, video poker, in the Economic Development Fund. Gaming revenues grew steadily since the first gaming revenues were received in 1994; however, beginning in 2004 the Parish experienced a significant decline in gaming revenue as a result of increased competition from other gaming outlets and a decrease in tourism. Gaming revenues have declined $36 \%$ since 2004 when they reached a high of $\$ 2.5$ million. This source of revenue is highly vulnerable given that the amount of revenues depends primarily on total revenues earned by the casinos.

## FINANCIAL POLICIES, MAJOR REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS AND TRENDS

Gaming receipts vary monthly and revenue budgets are calculated based upon the trend established during the previous twelve months. Gaming revenue is expected to decrease $6 \%$ for 2020 because of the effects of increased competition from other gaming outlets. The Parish's policy is to only use gaming revenues for non-recurring expenses such as capital projects and various appropriations for non-governmental organizations.

## Oil and Gas

The Parish has received over $\$ 40$ million since 2008 in oil and gas revenue from the leasing of Parish property for oil and gas mineral leases related to the Haynesville Shale which is the fourth largest natural gas deposit in the world. This revenue source was a huge financial gain for the Parish but has declined substantially in the last few years. The Parish established the Oil and Gas Fund to set aside the oil and gas revenue to use for worthy community investment projects and capital purchases. These monies are not used for routine, operational expenditures. The Parish has conservatively estimated $\$ 500,000$ for its oil and gas revenue for 2020 which represents a $25 \%$ increase over the 2019 budget because of a substantial increase in oil and gas production. While the price of gas has not increased, the amount of volume collected and sold has increased. This revenue primarily results from royalty revenue earned through the production of natural gas from the leased property.

## One-Time Revenues

The Parish will limit the use of one-time revenues which cannot be relied on in future budget periods to non-recurring expenditures. One-time revenues are mainly from nonrecurring grants but can come from other areas. The majority of one-time revenues are accounted for in the General Fund; however, a few other departments, such as Animal Services, and Parks and Recreation have received one-time revenues.

## Operational Expenditures

The Parish will maintain a level of expenditures that will provide for the well-being and safety of the residents of the community. All expenditures made shall be for a public purpose, and no expenditures will be made which are prohibited by administrative directives, local ordinances, or federal and state statues. The Parish will comply with the Public Bid Law in the procurement of goods and services. It is a general policy to only budget $97 \%$ of revenues for operational expenditures. Fund balance reserves can be used to fund capital expenditures.

## Capital Expenditures:

The Parish maintains a five-year capital improvement program, updates it annually and makes substantially all capital improvements in accordance with the plan.

## FINANCIAL POLICIES, MAJOR REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS AND TRENDS

The Parish issued $\$ 30$ million in bonds from 2007 to 2009 to cover capital expenditures. $\$ 100,000$ of the bond proceeds will be used for 2020 capital projects. The Parish is proposing to issue $\$ 10$ million in limited tax revenue bonds in 2020 to fund $\$ 5,380,000$ in capital projects in 2020 and $\$ 4,620,000$ in 2021. The remainder of the capital expenditures will be funded from fund balance reserves.

The Parish maintains all its physical assets at a level adequate to protect the Parish's capital investment and minimize future maintenance and replacement costs. Maintenance and replacement costs are generally budgeted from current revenues where possible.

## Fund Balances:

Appropriate fund balance levels vary widely among individual funds. The primary consideration is the fund revenue structure. Long-range plans and anticipated requirements for new services or capital expenditures are also important. It is a general policy to maintain a fund balance of $25 \%$ in those funds that rely heavily upon ad valorem tax revenues. A fund balance of $10 \%$ is considered adequate for funds with sales taxes or other revenue sources that are collected evenly during the year. Fund balances will be used to fund non-recurring, one-time expenditures. The Parish Commission has established a policy to maintain a fund balance of $\$ 1,000,000$ for the General Fund. The 2020 projected fund balance for the General Fund is over $\$ 16$ million which far exceeds the level established by Parish policy.

## Cash Management and Investments:

All Parish cash is invested daily through an investment account at the fiscal agent bank. The Parish also invests idle funds on a short-term basis through the Louisiana Asset Management Pool (LAMP). This pool consists of short-term U.S. Treasury and Agency securities and is required to maintain an average maturity of 90 days or less. LAMP deposits are credited with interest on a daily basis. In addition, the Parish purchases U.S. Treasury and Agency securities, requiring delivery of these securities prior to payment. Maturities of such investments are matched to cash flow needs and rarely exceed one year. Interest earned on investments is allocated to the funds monthly based upon balances maintained.

## Debt Service:

The Parish will keep the level of indebtedness within available resources and debt limitations established by state law. In this regard, the Parish acts very conservatively and has issued very little debt. Prior to the issuance of debt, an extensive evaluation of debt capacity will be conducted based on current financial capacity, projected future capacity, statutory and constitutional limitations, and bond covenants. The balance of the Parish's long-term debt is relatively low in comparison to other entities of its size. The amount of ad valorem taxes that must be levied to service this debt has declined from 6 mills to 1.5 mills. The Parish's goal is to maintain this levy and have sufficient funds on hand to meet the last year's debt service requirement. It is the policy of the Parish to not issue debt to

## FINANCIAL POLICIES, MAJOR REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS AND TRENDS

finance current operations.
Outstanding debt issues are detailed on page E-54. State law allows a maximum debt limit equal to $35 \%$ of the total assessed valuation for the Parish. At December 31, 2019 the total bonded debt of $\$ 18,405,000$ will represent approximately $3 \%$ of the debt ceiling of $\$ 609,338,292$. Principal and interest on long-term debt are serviced by a special ad valorem tax millage, which the state constitution requires to be levied at a rate sufficient to fund these obligations. This millage is adjusted annually for changes in debt service requirements. It is the Parish's policy to hold a minimum of one year's debt service in reserve. The Debt Service millage rate remained at 1.5 mills for 2020. This rate may be reduced as the outstanding balance is lowered through principal maturities.

## Budgetary Controls:

The Parish maintains a system of budgetary controls, the objective of which is to ensure compliance with the annual appropriated budget. Activities of the General Fund, certain Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund and Internal Service Funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. Project-length budgets are adopted for the Capital Projects Funds. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is on a functional basis. The Parish also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Purchase orders which would result in the material overrun of a departmental budget are rejected by the accounting system and are not processed until additional funding is available. Monthly budget reports are prepared for management's use in monitoring and control of the approved budget.

## Risk Management:

The Parish maintains limited risk management programs for general liability and workers' compensation. As part of this plan, workers are trained in accident prevention and hazard avoidance techniques. Third party coverage is maintained for general liability claims above $\$ 150,000$. The limit of coverage on the general liability policy is $\$ 1,000,000$ per occurrence and $\$ 3,000,000$ in the aggregate. The excess liability policy contains an additional aggregate limit of $\$ 1,000,000$ for general liability claims. Stop-loss coverage is maintained for workers' compensation cases above $\$ 300,000$. In addition to the revenues collected in the General Insurance Fund, resources are provided from the General Fund for payment of potential claims. Settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage for each of the past three fiscal years, and there have been no reductions in insurance coverage.

## Pension Plans:

## PERS

Substantially all Parish employees are members of the cost-sharing, multiple-employer public employee statewide plan administered by the Parochial Employees' Retirement System (PERS) of Louisiana. All classified Parish employees who work at least 28 hours

## FINANCIAL POLICIES, MAJOR REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS AND TRENDS

per week and are under 60 years of age are required to become members of the plan on the date of employment. Employee payroll deductions are $9.5 \%$ of gross pay, which is matched by the Parish at a rate of $12.25 \%$ of gross wages. The Parish rate increased $0.75 \%$ in 2020 from $11.5 \%$ in 2019. The employer and employee contribution obligations are established and may be amended by Louisiana State Statute. All deducted and matched funds are remitted to the retirement system. Retirement benefits are administered by the statewide plan and are not guaranteed by the Parish.

## CPERS

Twenty-seven unclassified employees of the Parish are covered by the Caddo Parish Employees Retirement System (CPERS), a deferred compensation plan administered by a third party administrator. CPERS is a tax qualified plan under Section 401 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code and all contributions by or on behalf of employees are tax deferred until time of withdrawal. The CPERS plan document specifies plan provisions, including the employee and employer contribution rates for those qualified personnel who elect to participate. Each member must select a percentage between $5 \%$ and $9.5 \%$ to contribute to CPERS with the Parish's contribution allocated on a pro-rata basis up to the amount that would otherwise be contributed for PERS which is a maximum of $12.25 \%$ for 2020.

## Financial Reporting:

The Home Rule Charter requires the Parish to provide for an annual independent audit of all accounts and financial transactions of the Parish. The Parish produces annual financial reports in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

## PARISH OF CADDO

Taxable Assessment
2015 through 2019

| Geographical Component | Actual per Assessment Roll |  |  | Projected |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2016 (1) | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Exempt Municipalities: <br> Shreveport <br> Vivian Bossier City |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,230,472,544 | 1,247,467,274 | 1,262,557,838 | 1,272,658,301 | 1,282,203,238 |
|  | 10,378,954 | 9,626,072 | 9,911,090 | 9,881,357 | 9,846,772 |
|  | 5,795,752 | 5,662,752 | 5,785,022 | 5,837,087 | 5,883,784 |
|  | 1,246,647,250 | 1,262,756,098 | 1,278,253,950 | 1,288,376,745 | 1,297,933,794 |
| Remainder of ParishTotal | 511,301,191 | 495,593,409 | 501,663,870 | 505,175,517 | 508,964,333 |
|  | 1,757,948,441 | 1,758,349,507 | 1,779,917,820 | 1,793,552,262 | 1,806,898,127 |


| Growth Projection |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | 2019 | 2020 |
|  | $0.80 \%$ | $0.75 \%$ |
| Shreveport | $-0.30 \%$ | $-0.35 \%$ |
| Vivian | $0.90 \%$ | $0.80 \%$ |
| Bossier City | $0.70 \%$ | $0.75 \%$ |
| Remainder of Parish |  |  |
|  | $0.77 \%$ | $0.70 \%$ |
|  |  |  |


(1) As adjusted by reappraisal/reassessment

PARISH OF CADDO

Schedule of Millage Rates
2016-2020

| Millage Purpose | Authorized Through | Millage Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Levied |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Proposed } \\ 2020 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | 2016 (1) | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |  |
| General Fund: <br> Exempt Municipalities <br> Remainder of Parish |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Continuous | 3.02 | 3.02 | 3.02 | 3.02 | 3.02 |
|  | Continuous | 6.05 | 6.05 | 6.05 | 6.05 | 6.05 |
| Public Works: <br> Road and Bridge Solid Waste Disposal Drainage |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2023 | 2.76 | 2.86 | 2.86 | 2.70 | 2.60 |
|  | 2023 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2023 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.92 |
|  |  | 3.68 | 3.78 | 3.78 | 3.62 | 3.52 |
| Public Facilities: <br> Road and Bridge <br> Solid Waste Disposal <br> Drainage <br> Parks and Recreation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2028 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2028 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2028 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2028 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 |
|  |  | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 |
| Courthouse Maintenance | 2021 | 2.72 | 2.72 | 2.72 | 2.72 | 2.72 |
| Detention Facilities | 2023 | 5.01 | 5.01 | 5.01 | 5.01 | 5.01 |
| Juvenile Court | 2021 | 1.97 | 1.97 | 1.97 | 1.97 | 1.97 |
| Public Health: | $\begin{aligned} & 2023 \\ & 2020 \end{aligned}$ | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.15 |
|  |  | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.78 |
|  |  | 1.93 | 1.93 | 1.93 | 1.93 | 1.93 |
| Biomedical Center | 2032 | 1.640 | 1.640 | 1.64 | 1.64 | 1.64 |
| Criminal Justice System: | $\begin{aligned} & 2023 \\ & 2032 \end{aligned}$ | 3.200 | 3.200 | 3.10 | 3.26 | 3.36 |
|  |  | 0.069 | 0.069 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
|  |  | 3.269 | 3.269 | 3.17 | 3.33 | 3.43 |
| Debt Service | Bond Term | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| Total - Exempt Municipalities |  | 25.57 | 25.67 | 25.57 | 25.57 | 25.57 |
| Total Remainder of Parish |  | 28.60 | 28.70 | 28.60 | 28.60 | 28.60 |

(1) Reflecting adjustment per revaluation of 2016 Assessment Roll.

C-16

## PARISH OF CADDO

2019 Ad Valorem Revenue Projection

| Millage | Gross Revenue | Estimated <br> Uncollectible <br> Taxes <br> $3.00 \%$ | Payments In Lieu of Taxes | Estimated Prior Year Taxes | Net <br> Revenue | Retirement Contrib from Taxes 2.96\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund: Exempt Municipalities Remainder of Parish |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$3,890,900 | $(116,730)$ | 49,438 | 44,863 | 3,868,471 | 115,170 |
|  | 3,056,310 | $(91,690)$ | 0 | 21,112 | 2,985,732 | 90,460 |
|  | 6,947,210 | $(208,420)$ | 49,438 | 65,975 | 6,854,203 | 205,630 |
| Public Works: <br> Road and Bridge Solid Waste Disposal Drainage |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4,842,590 | $(145,280)$ | 0 | 75,010 | 4,772,320 | 143,340 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,093 | 2,093 | 0 |
|  | 1,650,070 | $(49,500)$ | 0 | 17,596 | 1,618,166 | 48,840 |
|  | 6,492,660 | $(194,780)$ | 0 | 94,699 | 6,392,579 | 192,180 |
| Public Facilities: <br> Road and Bridge Solid Waste Disposal Drainage Parks and Recreation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 1,488,650 | $(44,660)$ | 0 | 12,269 | 1,456,259 | 44,060 |
|  | 1,488,650 | $(44,660)$ | 0 | 12,269 | 1,456,259 | 44,060 |
| Building Maintenance | 4,878,460 | $(146,350)$ | 0 | 38,084 | 4,770,194 | 144,400 |
| Detention Facilities | 8,985,700 | $(269,570)$ | 0 | 85,597 | 8,801,727 | 265,970 |
| Juvenile Justice | 3,533,300 | $(106,000)$ | 0 | 28,221 | 3,455,521 | 104,580 |
| Public Health: Original Supplemental |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,062,590 | $(61,880)$ | 0 | 17,893 | 2,018,603 | 61,050 |
|  | 1,398,970 | $(41,970)$ | 0 | 12,957 | 1,369,957 | 41,410 |
|  | 3,461,560 | $(103,850)$ | 0 | 30,850 | 3,388,560 | 102,460 |
| Biomedical Center | 2,941,430 | $(88,240)$ | 0 | 27,112 | 2,880,302 | 87,060 |
| Criminal Justice | 5,972,530 | $(179,180)$ | 0 | 25,879 | 5,819,229 | 176,780 |
| Debt Service | 2,690,330 | $(80,710)$ | 0 | 24,247 | 2,633,867 | 79,630 |
| Total | \$47,391,830 | (\$1,421,760) | \$49,438 | \$432,933 | \$46,452,441 | \$1,402,750 |

## PARISH OF CADDO

2020 Ad Valorem Revenue Projection

| Millage | Gross Revenue | Estimated Uncollectible Taxes 3.00\% | Payments In Lieu of Taxes | Estimated Prior Year Taxes | Net Revenue | Retirement Contrib from Taxes 2.96\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund: Exempt Municipalities Remainder of Parish |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$3,919,760 | $(117,590)$ | 45,500 | 33,647 | 3,881,317 | 116,020 |
|  | 3,079,230 | $(92,380)$ | 0 | 15,834 | 3,002,684 | 91,140 |
|  | 6,998,990 | $(209,970)$ | 45,500 | 49,481 | 6,884,001 | 207,160 |
| Public Works: <br> Road and Bridge Solid Waste Disposal Drainage |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4,697,940 | $(140,940)$ | 0 | 56,258 | 4,613,258 | 139,050 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,570 | 1,570 | 0 |
|  | 1,662,350 | $(49,870)$ | 0 | 13,197 | 1,625,677 | 49,200 |
|  | 6,360,290 | $(190,810)$ | 0 | 71,024 | 6,240,504 | 188,250 |
| Public Facilities: <br> Road and Bridge Solid Waste Disposal Drainage Parks and Recreation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 1,499,730 | $(44,990)$ | 0 | 9,202 | 1,463,942 | 44,390 |
|  | 1,499,730 | $(44,990)$ | 0 | 9,202 | 1,463,942 | 44,390 |
| Building Maintenance | 4,914,760 | $(147,440)$ | 0 | 28,563 | 4,795,883 | 145,470 |
| Detention Facilities | 9,052,560 | $(271,580)$ | 0 | 64,198 | 8,845,178 | 267,950 |
| Juvenile Justice | 3,559,590 | $(106,790)$ | 0 | 21,166 | 3,473,966 | 105,360 |
| Public Health: Original Supplemental |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,077,930 | $(62,340)$ | 0 | 13,420 | 2,029,010 | 61,500 |
|  | 1,409,380 | $(42,280)$ | 0 | 9,718 | 1,376,818 | 41,720 |
|  | 3,487,310 | $(104,620)$ | 0 | 23,138 | 3,405,828 | 103,220 |
| Biomedical Center | 2,963,310 | $(88,900)$ | 0 | 20,334 | 2,894,744 | 87,710 |
| Criminal Justice | 6,197,660 | $(185,930)$ | 0 | 19,409 | 6,031,139 | 183,440 |
| Debt Service | 2,710,350 | $(81,310)$ | 0 | 18,185 | 2,647,225 | 80,220 |
| Total | \$47,744,550 | (\$1,432,340) | \$45,500 | \$324,700 | \$46,682,410 | \$1,413,170 |

## Combined Personnel Roster

2018-2020

| Budget Component | Number of Employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2018 \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2019 \\ \text { Budget } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2019 <br> Actual | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2020 \\ \text { Budget } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Parish Commission Operations: <br> Public Works: <br> Administration <br> North Camp <br> South Camp <br> Solid Waste Disposal | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 17 \\ 23 \\ 58 \\ \hline 111 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 17 \\ 23 \\ 60 \\ \hline 111 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 17 \\ 20 \\ 58 \\ \hline 107 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 17 \\ 20 \\ 61 \\ \hline 110 \end{array}$ |
| Facilities and Maintenance Courthouse Maintenance Juvenile Justice Buildings Highland Health Unit Vivian Health Unit Caddo Correctional Center | $\begin{gathered} 45 \\ 2 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 17 \\ \hline 70 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 45 \\ 2 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 17 \\ \hline 70 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 45 \\ 2 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 17 \\ \hline 70 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 45 \\ 2 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 17 \\ \hline 70 \end{gathered}$ |
| Administration: <br> Administration and Legal <br> Finance <br> Human Resources <br> Information Services | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ 11 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ 12 \\ 5 \\ 3 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ 11 \\ 5 \\ 3 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ 12 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 27 | 29 | 28 | 29 |
| Animal Services and Mosquito Control | 36 | 40 | 39 | 40 |
| Parks and Recreation | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Fleet Services | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Juvenile Services Probation Detention | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ | 33 43 | 32 38 | 33 43 |
|  | 70 | 76 | 70 | 76 |
| Commission Clerk | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Total Parish Commission | 341 | 356 | 342 | 354 |
| Parish Funded Agency Operations: District Court | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Juvenile Court | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Registrar of Voters | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Ward Courts | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Total Funded Agency | 80 | 81 | 81 | 81 |
| Total Parish Budget | 421 | 437 | 423 | 435 |

PARISH OF CADDO

## Total Salaries and Related Benefits By Fund and Function

|  |  | 2019 <br> Budget |  | $2020$ <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General: |  |  |  |  |
| Parish Commission | \$ | 536,514 | \$ | 601,824 |
| District Court |  | 1,745,114 |  | 1,464,646 |
| Ward Courts (Constables \& JPs) |  | 57,000 |  | 58,995 |
| Administration and Legal |  | 1,226,146 |  | 1,371,297 |
| Human Resources |  | 300,845 |  | 395,749 |
| Finance |  | 934,247 |  | 786,901 |
| Information Services |  | 276,134 |  | 288,299 |
| Registrar of Voters |  | 409,839 |  | 429,226 |
| David Raines Community Center |  | 5,770 |  | 5,770 |
| LSU Extension Service |  | 63,000 |  | 63,000 |
| Other |  | 204,960 |  | 207,160 |
| Public Works: |  |  |  |  |
| Administration |  | 1,255,006 |  | 1,334,127 |
| Fleet Services |  | 556,320 |  | 585,741 |
| North Camp |  | 1,159,349 |  | 1,161,368 |
| South Camp |  | 1,417,439 |  | 1,356,546 |
| Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Unit |  | 155,363 |  | 150,749 |
| Building Maintenance: |  |  |  |  |
| Courthouse |  | 2,307,170 |  | 2,401,025 |
| Detention Facilities: |  |  |  |  |
| Caddo Correctional Center |  | 1,209,341 |  | 1,233,060 |
| Parks and Recreation |  | 1,059,187 |  | 1,069,020 |
| Solid Waste Disposal: |  |  |  |  |
| Compactor System Operations |  | 1,461,709 |  | 1,574,449 |
| Code Enforcement |  | 63,882 |  | 65,621 |
| Juvenile Justice: |  |  |  |  |
| Court |  | 845,624 |  | 869,784 |
| Probation |  | 2,437,408 |  | 2,424,999 |
| Detention |  | 2,430,758 |  | 2,373,769 |
| Building Maintenance |  | 107,010 |  | 125,835 |
| Riverboat |  | 150,710 |  | 178,622 |
| Health Tax: |  |  |  |  |
| Shreveport Regional Lab |  | 1,338 |  | 1,378 |
| Highland Health Unit |  | 318,833 |  | 324,694 |
| Vivian Health Unit |  | 46,287 |  | 39,405 |
| Animal Services |  | 1,768,950 |  | 1,731,811 |
| Mosquito Control |  | 211,942 |  | 220,948 |
| Biomedical |  | 86,840 |  | 87,710 |
| Criminal Justice |  | 176,320 |  | 183,440 |
|  | \$ | 24,986,355 | \$ | 25,166,968 |

## PARISH OF CADDO

## Miscellaneous Statistics

## Historical Facts:

- In 1838, Caddo Parish was created from Natchitoches Parish, taking its name from the indigenous Caddo Indians.
- Caddo's first parish seat was at the Wallace family home situated along Wallace Lake, but it eventually moved to Shreveport.
- By 1860, Caddo Parish was the leading producer of cotton in the state (with Carroll Parish following closely behind).
- In 1873, the state was still suffering from the effects of the Reconstruction government. Caddo, Bossier, and DeSoto Parishes found the situation intolerable and attempted to break away from Louisiana to join Texas. For this to happen, Louisiana's legislature would have had to approve; the carpetbaggers serving as members would not allow it.
- In 1901, oil was discovered near White Castle, Louisiana. In May of 1905, five barrels of oil were produced in the Caddo-Pine Island Field. By 1911, the Gulf Refining Company had successfully drilled oil on Caddo Lake; this was the first off-shore drilling in the nation.

Source: www.caddo.org

## Location and Size:

The Parish of Caddo is located in the Northwest corner of Louisiana. It covers 852 square miles with its borders being, Texas to the West, Arkansas to the North, the Red River to the East and DeSoto Parish to the South with a small section at the Southeastern corner adjoining Red River Parish.

The Parish contains eleven municipalities: Belcher, Blanchard, Gilliam, Greenwood, Hosston, Ida, Mooringsport, Oil City, Rodessa, Shreveport and Vivian, each of which adds its own local color to the spectrum of delights that Caddo Parish has to offer. The largest metropolitan area within the Parish is the City of Shreveport, which serves as the Parish seat.

Shreveport is the largest city and the commercial and cultural center of the Ark-La-Tex region, a 46,500 square mile, tri-state economic hub. Shreveport sits at the intersection of interstate highways I-20 and I-49, and is joined with Bossier City via the Red River. Shreveport is the third largest city in Louisiana and the state's second largest tourism destination, after New Orleans.

## Government:

The Caddo Parish Commission (the "Commission") is the governing authority for the Parish of Caddo and is a political subdivision of the State of Louisiana. The Commission consists of twelve members called commissioners who are elected to four-year terms from single member districts. The Commission was established December 10, 1984 after voter approval of the Home

## PARISH OF CADDO

## Miscellaneous Statistics

Rule Charter for Caddo Parish on April 7, 1984. The Commission replaced the Caddo Parish Police Jury which was established January 18, 1838. Under the Home Rule Charter form of government, an elected commission serves as the legislative branch and the Parish Administrator is the chief executive officer and head of the executive branch of parish government.

## Parish Service Data:

Square Footage of Major Buildings:

Parish Courthouse
205,500
Government Plaza (Parish portion) 38,462
Parish Commission Building 44,385
Parish Health Unit
Juvenile Court
Animal Control Center
Caddo Correctional Center
Forcht Wade
Roads and Bridges:
Miles of Parish Roads783

Number of Bridges Maintained 166
Parks and Recreation:
Parks - Number of Acres 1,228
Number of Playgrounds 12
Number of Picnic Areas 14
Number of Boat Launching Ramps 6
Miles of Trails 40

## Sanitation:

Number of Collection Compactors 17
Tons of Solid Waste Collected
12,684

## Independent Fire, Water and Sewer Districts:

The Commission creates and approves board members for eight Caddo Parish Fire Districts, three Waterworks Districts and three Sewer Districts. Fire, Water and Sewer Districts operate independently and create their own funding sources. The districts service mostly rural areas in the parish. Volunteers and full-time staff provide fire protection for citizens in the independent districts.

Major Agricultural Commodities: beef cattle, cotton, and soybeans, feed grains, and timber
Major Industries: manufacturing, health care, public utilities, oil and gas, and gaming

## PARISH OF CADDO

## Miscellaneous Statistics

## Major Caddo Parish Employers

(as of December 31, 2018)

| Rank | Numbloyer | 12,226 |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | State of Louisiana | 11,205 |
| 2 | Barksdale Air Force Base | 6,200 |
| 3 | LSU Health Science Center | 6,145 |
| 4 | Willis Knighton Health System | 6,101 |
| 5 | Caddo Parish Public Schools | 2,926 |
| 6 | Bossier Parish Public Schools | 2,718 |
| 7 | City of Shreveport | 2,000 |
| 8 | Wal-Mart | 1,800 |
| 9 | Harrah's/Horseshoe Casino | 1,600 |
| 10 | Christus Schumpert Health System | $\mathbf{5 2 , 9 2 1}$ |
| Total |  |  |

Top Ten Taxpayers in Caddo Parish (as of December 31, 2018)

| Rank Name | Type of Business | Assessed Value |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | Swepco / AEP | Utility | $\$ 93,026,330$ |
| 2 | Universal Oil Products | Natural Gas Exploration | $\$ 20,072,730$ |
| 3 | Chesapeake Operating LLC | Natural Gas Exploration | $\$ 18,519,270$ |
| 4 | Calumet | Refinery | $\$ 15,011,420$ |
| 5 | BHP Billiton Petro Co | Natural Gas Exploration | $\$ 14,771,900$ |
| 6 | Union Pacific Railroad Co. | Railroad | $\$ 12,962,100$ |
| 7 | Ternium | Coater | $\$ 12,643,150$ |
| 8 | Bell South Communications | Utility | $\$ 11,772,730$ |
| 9 | Wal-Mart | Retail | $\$ 10,400,770$ |
| 10 | Kansas City Southern Railroad | Railroad | $\$ 11,262,870$ |

## Caddo Parish Demographic Summary (as of December 31, 2010)

| Ethnic Group | Population |
| :---: | :---: |
| White | 121,969 |
| Black | 119,697 |
| American Indian | 976 |
| Asian | 2653 |
| Pacific Islander | 118 |
| Hispanic | 6,129 |
| Other | 246 |
| Two or More Races | 3,181 |

## PARISH OF CADDO

## Miscellaneous Statistics

## Demographic and Economic Statistics

(Last Ten Fiscal Years)

| Fiscal Year | Caddo Parish Population | Caddo Parish Personal Income (in thousands) | Caddo Parish per Capita Personal Income | Parish Unemployment Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | 255,115 | \$10,337,630 | \$40,760 | 7.80\% |
| 2010 | 254,969 | \$ 9,804,879 | \$38,358 | 7.40\% |
| 2011 | 255,613 | \$10,490,161 | \$40,810 | 7.20\% |
| 2012 | 256,014 | \$11,351,511 | \$44,153 | 6.20\% |
| 2013 | 254,887 | \$12,629,651 | \$49,550 | 5.60\% |
| 2014 | 252,405 | \$11,091,583 | \$43,909 | 6.80\% |
| 2015 | 251,164 | \$12,341,720 | \$41,593 | 6.60\% |
| 2016 | 247,597 | \$11,941,648 | \$47,987 | 6.40\% |
| 2017 | 245,150 | \$10,988,905 | \$44,565 | 5.80\% |
| 2018 | 241,173 | (1) | (1) | 5.00\% |

Note: (1) 2018 Data not available.
Additional Demographic Data

| Year | Median Age | School <br> Enrollment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | 36.0 | 42,977 |
| 2010 | 36.8 | 42,000 |
| 2011 | 36.4 | 41,000 |
| 2012 | 36.4 | 40,442 |
| 2013 | 36.1 | 41,728 |
| 2014 | 36.2 | 40,769 |
| 2015 | 36.4 | 39,621 |
| 2016 | 36.0 | 39,530 |
| 2017 | 37.2 | 39,199 |
| 2018 | 37.1 | 39,708 |

## PARISH OF CADDO

## Area Map




## CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND

The Capital Outlay Fund budget is the Parish's financial plan of capital outlay and capital project expenditures.

Capital expenditues are defined as follows:
a) expenditure of $\$ 4,000$ or more for improvement at any one facility,
b) results in the acquisition of an equipment item with a unit cost of greater than $\$ 2,500$,
c) is a purchase of real property other than right-of-way,
d) provides a new facility or an expansion of floor space at an existing facility, and
e) is other than a routine repair or maintenance expenditure costing $\$ 2,500$ or less.

The capital portion of the budget is distinctive from the operating budget for several reasons. First, capital outlay reflects non-recurring capital improvements rather than ongoing expenses. Where possible, capital projects are funded from non-recurring funding sources such as debt proceeds and grants. We also fund capital projects with riverboat revenues. Public Works capital projects are mostly funded from the Public Works Fund.

Determination of the need for a capital project rests primarily with each department. This need is expressed as a part of the department's capital plan. Projects are identified and discussed and given priority during the staff budget retreat. At this time the project list is revised to only list those projects that the entire staff, including the Administrator, believes should be funded with the current revenues available.

Every project that is approved by the Administrator is then presented to the Commission.


Capital Outlay Program - Expenditures by Major Function
$\$ 12,000,000$

| Capital Outlay Fund |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Budget Summary |  |  |
| Function |  | Amount |
| Administration | \$ | 165,000 |
| District Attorney |  | 95,000 |
| Information Systems |  | 125,000 |
| Highland Health Unit |  | 82,000 |
| Vivian Health Unit |  | 17,500 |
| Caddo Community Action Agency |  | 400,000 |
| Parish Courthouse |  | 1,866,000 |
| Juvenile Court Buildings |  | 741,000 |
| Coroners Building |  | 65,000 |
| LSU Extension |  | 100,000 |
| Government Plaza |  | 40,000 |
| David Raines Center |  | 535,000 |
| Francis Bickham Building |  | 185,000 |
| Caddo Correctional Center |  | 1,250,000 |
| Animal Services and Mosquito Control |  | 950,000 |
| Solid Waste |  | 1,200,000 |
| Roads and Drainage |  | 10,985,000 |
| Parks and Recreation |  | 1,570,000 |
| Program Administration |  | 79,857 |
| Transfer to E. Edward Jones Trust Fund |  | 750,983 |
| Total | \$ | 21,202,340 |



## CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND (490)

Detail Budget Worksheet


## CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND (490)

## Detail Budget Worksheet



## CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND (490)

Detail Budget Worksheet

| Project Description | Adopted <br> Capital <br> Budget | Impact on Operating Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amount* | Description |
| Francis Bickham Building: <br> 4739 <br> Building Renovations: <br> Reconfigure Offices/Entry - DA <br> Roof Replacement <br> Security Upgrades <br> General Renovations | $\begin{array}{r} 20,000 \\ 125,000 \\ 10,000 \\ 30,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Caddo Correctional Center: <br> 4739 <br> Building Renovations: <br> Lobby ADA Doors <br> Fire Sprinkler Tamper/Flow Switch Panel Replacement <br> Backup Generator Transfer Switch <br> Carpet Replacement <br> Replace Window Frames in Seg I-II, PC, S/H, FM, MM <br> Air Handler Unit Shut Off Valve Replacement <br> Remodel Lobby <br> Awning Repair <br> Ephus Joint Replacement <br> Security Upgrade <br> Air Handler Unit Replacement Phase I <br> Fire Sprinkler System Replacement Phase I | 30,000 25,000 25,000 20,000 50,000 20,000 15,000 20,000 35,000 75,000 450,000 450,000 | \$ 1,000 | Repair Cost Savings <br> Repair Cost Savings Repair Cost Savings |
|  | 1,215,000 |  |  |
| 4743 Equipment Purchases: <br> Tilt Skillet Replacement Environmental Services Equipment | $\begin{aligned} & 25,000 \\ & 10,000 \\ & \hline 35,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 1,250,000 |  |  |
| Total Facilities and Maintenance | 5,281,500 |  |  |
| 312 Animal Services and Mosquito Control: <br> 4739 Building Renovations: <br> Construction of New Kennels - Phase II <br> HVAC/Electrical Upgrade - Phase II <br> Lighting Upgrade Exterior <br> Repave Drive Around <br> Security Upgrade | $\begin{array}{r} 250,000 \\ 600,000 \\ 60,000 \\ 30,000 \\ 10,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$(15,000) \\ & \$ 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | Operation Cost Utilities Savings |
| Total Animal Services and Mosquito Control | 950,000 |  |  |
| 423 Solid Waste Disposal: <br> 4723 Solid Waste Projects: <br> Security Upgrades <br> Compactor Site Upgrades | 75,000 200,000 275,000 |  |  |

## CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND (490)

Detail Budget Worksheet


## CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND (490)

Detail Budget Worksheet


## CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND (490)

Detail Budget Worksheet

| Project Description |  |  | Impact on Operating Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amount* | Description |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | ,620,517 |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | \$ | $(550,983)$ |  |  |

The deficiency in the Capital Outlay Fund is directly related to the Transfer to the E. Edward Jones Trust Fund. The Capital Outlay Fund has an E. Edward Jones Project with a budget of \$550,983 that will be transferred to the E. Edward Trust Fund. Since those funds were appropriated in previous years, this will reduce Fund Balance in the Capital Outlay Fund and complete the Capital Outlay Project in the Capital Outlay Fund.

# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS 5 YEAR <br> CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN 



## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## 5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## ROAD CONSTRUCTION

- PTF Overlay \& Road Treatment
$>$ Jolly Napier
- Overlay and Road Treatment
- Striping Program
- Approach Slab Program
- Bridge Program
- Chip Seal Program
- Road Patching Program
- Pueblo Road Widening
- 60/40 Program


## DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION

- Flood Prone Mitigation Program
- Culvert Conversions
- Contract Drainage
- Linwood Road Bridge Replacement
- Keithville-Springridge Road Bridge Replacement
- Mayo Road Bridge Replacement


## SOLID WASTE

- Compactor Site Upgrades

2021

## ROAD CONSTRUCTION

- PTF Overlay \& Road Treatment
> Cavatte River Road
- Overlay \& Road Treatment
- Striping Program
- Guard Rail Program
- Bridge Program


## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## 5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

- Chip Seal Program
- Road Patching Program


## DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION

- Flood Prone Mitigation Program
- Contract Drainage
- Culvert Conversions
- Keithville-Springridge Road Bridge Replacement


## SOLID WASTE

- Compactor Site Upgrades


## ROAD CONTRSUCTION

- PTF Overlay \& Road Treatment
> Mira Myrtis Road
- Overlay and Road Treatment
- Striping Program
- Guard Rail Program
- Approach Slab Program
- Bridge Program
- Chip Seal Program
- Road Patching Program
- Bledsoe Extension
- TBD Road Construction


## DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION

- Flood Prone Mitigation Program
- Culvert Conversions
- Contract Drainage
- Miscellaneous Bridge Replacements \& Improvements


## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## 5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## SOLID WASTE

- Compactor Site Upgrades

2023

## ROAD CONSTRUCTION

- PTF Overlay \& Road Treatment
$>$ Roads to be Determined
- Overlay \& Road Treatment
- Striping Program
- Guard Rail Program
- Approach Slab Program
- Bridge Program
- Chip Seal Program
- Road Patching Program
- Kimberly Road Extension
- TBD Road Reconstruction


## DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION

- Flood Prone Mitigation Program
- Culvert Conversions
- Contract Drainage
- Miscellaneous Bridge Replacements \& Improvements


## SOLID WASTE

- Compactor Site Upgrades

2024

## ROAD CONSTRUCTION

- PTF Overlay \& Road Treatment
$>$ Roads to be determined


## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## 5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

- Overlay and Road Treatment
- Striping Program
- Guard Rail Program
- Approach Slab Program
- Bridge Program
- Chip Seal Program
- Road Patching Program
- TBD Road Construction


## DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION

- Flood Prone Mitigation Program
- Culvert Conversions
- Contract Drainage
- Miscellaneous Bridge Replacements \& Improvements


## SOLID WASTE

- Compactor Site Upgrades


# DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE 5 YEAR <br> CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN 



# DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE 

## 5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## CADDO CORRECTIONAL CENTER

2020

- Lobby ADA Doors
- Shower Hinges \& Change Swing (125)
- Fire Sprinkler Tamper / Flow Switch Panel Replacement
- Backup Generator Transfer Switch
- Carpet Replacement
- Replace Window Frames in (Seg I-II, PC, S/H, FM, MM)
- Air Handler Unit Shut Off Valve Replacement
- Environmental Services Equipment
- Remodel Lobby (Wallpaper, Flooring, Ceiling)
- Awning Repair
- Ephus Joint Replacement
- Security Upgrade
- South East Ambulance Entrance/Exit Gate Replacement
- Power Wash / Reseal Outer Building Phase I
- Air Handler Unit Replacement Phase I
- Fire Sprinkler System Replacement Phase-I
- Fire Sprinkler System Replacement Phase-II
- Air Handler Unit Replacement Phase-II
- LED Inside Lighting Retrofit Phase-III
- New Sewer Chewer (Replacement Program)
- Security Upgrade
- Air Handler Unit Replacement Phase-III
- Replace 2 Dryers
- Replace 2 Washing Machines
- Security Upgrade
- Replace Exhaust Fans Phase - I
$\underline{2023}$
- Soundproofing in Pods
- Replace Exhaust Fans Phase - II
- Lighting Upgrade
- Carpet Replacement all Pods
- Security Upgrade


# DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE 

## 5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## 2024

- Reseal Building
- Soundproofing in Pods
- Lighting Upgrade


## CADDO PARISH COURTHOUSE

$\underline{2020}$

- Tax Assessor Lobby Renovations
- COC Carpet Replacement Phase II
- Roof Replacement
- COC Computer Room Renovations
- Upgrade Phone Chassis
- Sally Port Ceiling Remodel
- General Renovations
- Security Upgrades
- Lighting Upgrade
- Replace Blinds in Courtrooms Phase I
- Replace (3) Boilers
- Replace AHU on $4^{\text {th }}$ Floor
- Replace AHU's $5^{\text {th }} \& 6^{\text {th }}$ Floor
- Purchase Environment Services Equipment
- Upgrade Courtroom Mixing Boards
- Upgrade Electrical to all Courtrooms
- Replace AHU's G-18, 1 York Unit
- General Renovations
- Replace Marley Cooling Tower
- 480 V Electric Service Upgrade Phase I
$\underline{2022}$
- Upgrade Phone System
- Replace York Chiller
- 480 V Electric Service Upgrade Phase II
$\underline{2023}$
- Replace York AHU
- General Renovations
- 480 V Electric Service Upgrade Phase III


# DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE 

## 5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## 2024

- General Renovations
- Lighting Upgrade
- Remodel (2) Courtrooms
- 480 V Electric Service Upgrade Phase III


## FRANCIS P. BICKHAM BUILDING

2020

- Remodel Bathrooms, Entry $3^{\text {rd }}$ Floor
- Roof Replacement
- Security Upgrades
- General Renovations
$\underline{2021}$
- Windows on $1^{\text {st }}$ Floor
- Replace Exhaust Fan System
- Electrical Upgrade Phase I

2022

- Replace Server Room A/C Units
- Electrical Upgrade Phase II
$\underline{2023}$
- Replace Flooring
- HVAC Upgrade
$\underline{2024}$
- Replace Flooring

CORONER'S OFFICE

2020

- HVAC Upgrade
- Phone System Upgrade
$\underline{2021}$
- Light Upgrade
- General Renovations


# DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE 

5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
LSU EXTENSION
$\underline{2020}$

- Repave Parking Lot
- Install LED Pole Sign
- Replace Flooring 2021
- Replace Metal Roof
$\underline{2022}$
- Replace Flooring

2023

- Light Upgrade


## JUVENILE COURT

2020

- Remodel $2^{\text {nd }}$ Floor Annex Building
- Purchase Digital/Technical System
- Visitor Sign-In Kiosk
- BI and Innovative GPS
- Rite Track Data Equipment
- Upgrade Toilets in all Pods to Suicide Toilet
- Replace 2 Chillers and 2 AHU's in Detention
- Replace PTB's in Court Building
- General Renovations
- Replace Old Storage Building
- Security Upgrades
- New Flooring at New Probation Building
- Security Upgrades at Probation
- Lighting Upgrade
$\underline{2021}$
- Replace HVAC Pumps in Court Building
- Replace Roof at JVCT D.A. Annex
- Replace 2 AHU's in Detention
- Security Upgrade
$\underline{2022}$
- Replace Chillers in Annex Building


# DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE 

5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
$\underline{2023}$

- Lightning Upgrades
- Security Upgrades
- General Renovations


## HEALTH UNIT

$\underline{2020}$

- General Renovations
- Upgrade Card Reader
- Upgrade Main Electrical Switch Gear
- Upgrade A/C @ Adult Drug Court
- Lighting Upgrade
- Security Upgrade
- Replace Both Pneumatic Compressors
- Replace Rooftop AHU
- Lighting Upgrade
- Security Upgrade
$\underline{2022}$
- Replace Chillers

2023

- Reseal Exterior of Building


## $\underline{2024}$

- Electrical Upgrade

DAVID RAINES CENTER

2020

- Replace Roofs
- Install Student Drop-off
- Replace Metal Panels on Medical Building Phase II
- Re-pipe Main Domestic Water
- Replace Kitchen Equipment
- General Renovations
- (Head Start) Remaining Restrooms
- Remodel Community Programs Building


## DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE

## 5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

- Lighting Upgrades
$\underline{2021}$
- Replace 2 RTU's in Office Building
- Reseal Buildings
- Replace 2 RTU's in Educational Building

2022

- Replace Roof Educational Building
- Replace 2 RTU's in Office Building
$\underline{2023}$
- Re-landscape Grounds
- Paint Offices in Dental


## $\underline{2024}$

- General Renovations

CADDO COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY

## $\underline{2020}$

- Replace Ceiling Tile in $1^{\text {st }} \& 3^{\text {rd }}$ Buildings and Auditorium/Additional
- Security System Upgrade
- HVAC Upgrades
- Install Elevators in all Buildings
- Replace all Windows
- General Renovations
- Landscaping
- Replace Roof
- Lighting Upgrades
- Replace Awning
- Replace Roof Hatch 2 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ Building

2021

- Lighting Upgrade
- Ceiling Remodel/Stairwell Remodel
$\underline{2022}$
- Lighting Upgrade
$\underline{2023}$
- Replace 2 RTU's for $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ Building


# DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE 

5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
$\underline{2024}$

- Replace Flooring

VIVIAN HEALTH UNIT

2020

- Phone Upgrade
- Camera System
$\underline{2021}$
- Paint Offices

GOVERNMENT PLAZA
$\underline{2020}$

- Lighting Upgrade $7^{\text {th }}$ Floor Phase I
- Security Upgrade


## 2021

- Security Upgrade
- Lighting Upgrade $7^{\text {th }}$ Floor Phase II
$\underline{2022}$
- Lighting Upgrade $7^{\text {th }}$ Floor Phase III


## ANIMAL SERVICES \& MOSQUITO CONTROL

$\underline{2020}$

- Construction for New Kennels Phase II
- HVAC/Electrical Upgrades Phase II
- Lighting Upgrades Exterior
- Repave Drive Around
- Security Upgrade
$\underline{2021}$
- Overhang for Covered Parking
- LED's
- Replace Epoxy Flooring Phase III
- Replace (2) RTU's


## DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE

## 5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

$\underline{2022}$

- Replace Epoxy Flooring Phase III
- Upgrade Main Electrical
- Replace Freezer


## REGIONAL LAB

$\underline{2020}$

- No Requests

2021

- Replace AHU
- Outside Lighting Upgrade
- HVAC Modification
- Replace Roof
- Lighting Upgrade


## EARL WILLIAMSON PARK

2020

- Complete MEP Upgrade


# DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION <br> 5 YEAR <br> CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN 



# DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION <br> 5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM 

## PINCHBACK PARK

- Build Volleyball Area
- Improve Baseball Field
- Replace Pavilion Railing


## EARL WILLIAMSON PARK

- Replace Floating Pier $2^{\text {nd }}$ Phase


## WALTER JACOBS NATURE PARK

- Clear Area for Parking Lot Development


## EQUIPMENT PURCHASES

- Replace Pickup Truck
- John Deere Mower Z60


## EDDIE JONES PARK

- Miscellaneous Improvements


## KEITHVILLE PARK

- Miscellaneous Improvements


## WALTER B. JACOBS PARK

- Miscellaneous Improvements


## EARL WILLIAMSON PARK

- Miscellaneous Improvements


# DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION 

5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## EQUIPMENT PURCHASES

- Replace SUV
- Replace Lawn Equipment


## RECREATION EQUIPMENT

- Miscellaneous


## PARK IMPROVEMENTS

- Add/Replace Play Equipment in Various Parks
- Renovations to Restroom Facilities at Various Parks
- Resurfacing Playground in Various Parks


## OTHER

- Community Park Development/Improvements
- Salvinia Control on Area Lakes


## EDDIE JONES PARK

- Major Improvements


## PINCHBACK PARK

- Miscellaneous Improvements


## WALTER B. JACOBS PARK

- Major Improvements


## EARL WILLIAMSON PARK

- Major Improvements


# DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION 

5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## EQUIPMENT PURCHASES

- Replace Pickup Truck


## RECREATION EQUIPMENT

- Miscellaneous


## PARK IMPROVEMENTS

- Add/Replace Play Equipment in Various Parks
- Renovations to Restroom Facilities at Various Parks
- Playground Resurfacing in Various Parks


## OTHER

- Community Park Development/Improvements
- Salvinia Control on Area Lakes


## EDDIE JONES PARK

- Major Improvements


## PINCHBACK PARK

- Major Improvements


## WALTER B. JACOBS PARK

- Major Improvements


## EARL WILLIAMSON PARK

- Major Improvements


# DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION 

5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## EQUIPMENT PURCHASES

- Miscellaneous


## RECREATION EQUIPMENT

- Miscellaneous


## PARK IMPROVEMENTS

- Add/Replace Play Equipment in Various Parks
- Renovations to Restroom Facilities at Various Parks
- Playground Resurfacing in Various Parks


## OTHER

- Community Park Development/Improvements
- Salvinia Control on Area Lakes


## EQUIPMENT PURCHASES

- Miscellaneous


## RECREATION EQUIPMENT

- Miscellaneous


## PARK IMPROVEMENTS

- Add/Replace Play Equipment in Various Parks
- Renovations to Restroom Facilities at Various Parks
- Top Off Playground Surfacing in Various Parks


## OTHER

- Community Park Development/Improvements
- Salvinia Control on Area Lakes


# INDIVIDUAL FUND BUDGETS 

E-1 GENERAL FUND<br>E-16 SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS<br>E-54 DEBT SERVICE FUND<br>E-60 CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

E-64 INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS


## GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Commission. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.


$\frac{\text { Revenues }}{\text { Tax Reve }}$
$\leftrightarrow$

10,059,295
572,667
763,644
112,004
385,875
166,159
505,261
71,416
253,237
576,875
$3,407,137$
57,942
25,611
85,740
70,535
239,828

$$
\begin{array}{r}
1,676,712 \\
5,446,068 \\
216,428
\end{array}
$$

E-1

Constables \& Justices of the Peace
62,040
73,955
7,814,515 8,059,268
$11,048,214 \quad 12,455,780 \quad 11,962,711 \quad 12,805,427$
$(3,050,526)$
1,700,000 $(600,000)$
$\begin{array}{llll}1,318,500 & 939,250 & 939,250 & 1,100,000\end{array}$
$(1,950,526)$


GENERAL FUND - EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION
The majority of the expenditures in the General Fund relate to criminal justice. Criminal justice costs are those costs for the



 to be paid by the Parish of Caddo. General government

 Caddo Parish Commission, administration, legal, and finance.


\section*{| Revenues |
| :--- |
| Tax Revenue |
| Licenses \& Permits |
| Intergovernmental Revenue |
| Charges For Services |
| Rents \& Interest Earned |
| Other Revenues | <br> Other Revenues}

Total Revenues $\frac{\text { Expenditures }}{\text { Salaries \& Benefits }}$
Materials \& Supplies Travel
Utilities
Contract Services
Statutory Charges
Internal Charges
Capital Outlay
Allocations To Other Entities
Debt Service
Other Expenses
Grant Programs
Reimbursements
Total Expenditures
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures

## Other Financing Sources (Uses)

Transfers In
Transfers Out
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)
GENERAL FUND
Budget By Category

## $(1,950,526)$ <br> 17,722,643 <br> $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Fund Balance, End Of Year } & \$ & 19,008,608 & \mathbf{1 6 , 0 5 1 , 3 9 4} & \mathbf{1 7 , 7 2 2 , 6 4 3} & \mathbf{1 5 , 7 7 2 , 1 1 7}\end{array}$

 Charges for
Detail Budget Worksheet









$\leftrightarrow$

Total Revenues - General Fund


E-5









120 - Criminal Justice
21 - District Court
$5.86 \%$
$7.78 \%$
$200.00 \%$
$90.43 \%$
$2.99 \%$
$77.51 \%$
$91.08 \%$
$4.60 \%$
$4.65 \%$
$24.96 \%$
$8.40 \%$
$23.33 \%$


620,095

1,744
1,656
50
-
3,280
4,320
474
283
1,448
$(28,010)$
2,000



2,947
6,612
-
1,210
9,540
7,435
534
771
4,103
$(22,565)$

## 572,667

## 698,944



4243
4280
4311
4321
4324
4327
4353
4511
4512
4546
4742


Office Equipmen


Detail Budget Worksheet

131 －Administration \＆Legal

131－Administration \＆Legal $\quad$| 4113 | Salaries Regular Employees |
| :--- | :--- |
| 4114 | Salaries－Special |
| 4122 | Salaries－Part Time |
| 4131 | Parochial Retirement |
| 4132 | Group Health Insurance |
| 4133 | Retired Employees Grp Insurance |
| 4135 | Medicare Insurance |
| 4136 | Caddo Parish Employee Retirement |
| 4138 | Unemployment Claims |
| 4210 | Books and Subscriptions |
| 4211 | Dues－Governmental Organizations |
| 4221 | Printed Office Forms |
| 4230 | Education，Travel and Training |
| 4241 | Office Supplies |
| 4242 | Postage |
| 4243 | Copy Supplies |
| 4250 | Equipment Repairs |
| 4251 | Gas，Oil，Grease |
| 4280 | Telephone |
| 4311 | Employee Physicals |
| 4321 | Legal and Auditing |
| 4324 | Information Systems Allocation |
| 4327 | Professional Services |
| 4344 | Public Information |
| 4353 | Parking Fees |
| 4360 | Reimb from Other Funds |
| 4390 | General Ins－Legal Service |
| 4511 | Casualty Insurance |
| 4512 | Workers Comp Insurance |
| 4742 | Office Equipment |
|  |  |

Detail Budget Worksheet

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |



|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |



3，037

3，000 $\underset{\infty}{\text { N }}$ $\stackrel{2}{2}$ $\stackrel{\leftrightarrow}{\sim} \stackrel{\sim}{N} \underset{\sim}{\sim}$





[^0]

133 －Finance


4136
4210
4211
4221
4223
4230
4241
4242
4243
4280
4311
4313
4321
4324
4327
4353
4360
4372
4511
4512
4543
4742
2.99\%
$9.77 \%$
$9.79 \%$
$3.00 \%$ 응 우웅 oㅇ
 ஸ웅





214,233
24,522
19,614
3,240
2,998
-
1,
180
308
54
232

$39.62 \%$
$(20.83 \%)$
$282 \%$ 41.55\%)
20.70\% 우웅 $\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$ $4.65 \%$
$13.12 \%$ $13.12 \%$
$39.47 \%$ $5.15 \%$
$11.23 \%$
2.63\%
\% L9'91 $\stackrel{\text { 웅 }}{\stackrel{1}{\wedge}}$ 2.35\%
$\begin{array}{lllllll}253,237 & 312,000 & 119,513 & 192,270 & 311,782 & 352,000 & 12.90 \%\end{array}$
 79,168



573
27,789



$\qquad$ $(318,000)$ 둗 4,344 516
321 321 70
1,640 1,640 166,159

4251 Gas, Oil, Grease Maintenance Contract Legal and Auditing

Professional Services
Reimb from Other Funds
Casualty Insurance
Workers Comp Insurance
Office Equipment
Office Equipment
Computer Equipment Purchases
Computer Software Purchase
Internet Access and Maintenance

## Total Information Systems

150 - Allocation To Other Entities Metropolitan Planning
Civil Defense
4955 Parish Service Office

Total Allocation To Other Entities 253,237
161 - Facilities \& Maintenance
63 - Coroner Building
$4260 \quad$ Building Repairs \& Maintenance
4272 Electricity
15,464
6LG'l
8EO'91
08t
18,392
57,942
3,028

64 - LSU Extension Bldg
Total Coroner Building
4317 Janitorial Service
19.73\%
90.72\%
*As of December 4, 2019



## 



10,063

2019
$2.40 \%$
$31.15 \%$
$11.11 \%$
$5.26 \%$
$8.70 \%$
$58.73 \%$
$35.77 \%$
$31.58 \%$
$5.67 \%$
$4.64 \%$
$24.12 \%$








$37.09 \%$
(9ZS'0S
E-14


| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3852 | Transfer From Capital Outlay | 1,500 | - | - | - |  | - | 0.00\% |
| 3855 | Transfer From Criminal Justice | 1,800,000 | 1,700,000 | 1,133,333 | 566,667 | 1,700,000 | 1,700,000 | 0.00\% |
| 4688 | Transfer To Capital Outlay | $(408,000)$ | $(760,750)$ | $(460,500)$ | $(300,250)$ | $(760,750)$ | $(600,000)$ | (21.13\%) |
| 4694 | Transfer To Riverboat | $(25,000)$ | - | - | - |  | - | 0.00\% |
| 4697 | Transfer To Economic Development | $(50,000)$ | - | - | - |  | - | 0.00\% |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 1,318,500 | 939,250 | 672,833 | 266,417 | 939,250 | 1,100,000 | 17.11\% |
| Net Change In Fund Balance |  | 329,580 | $(1,823,129)$ | $(5,341,351)$ | 4,061,488 | $(1,285,964)$ | $(1,950,526)$ | 51.68\% |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year |  | 18,679,027 | 17,874,523 | 19,008,607 | 13,667,257 | 19,008,607 | 17,722,643 | (6.77\%) |
| Fund Balance, End of Year |  | \$ 19,008,607 | 16,051,394 | 13,667,257 | 17,728,744 | 17,722,643 | 15,772,117 | (11.01\%) |



## SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

E-20 Public Works Fund (200) - The Public Works Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax, sales tax and other revenues dedicated for road and bridge maintenance and improvement as well as drainage and road construction.

E-26 Building Maintenance Fund (210) - The Building Maintenance Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax dedicated for maintenance and operation of the parish courthouse and other public buildings.

E-29 Detention Facilities Fund (225) - The Detention Facilities Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax dedicated to the maintenance and operation of the Caddo Correctional Center and the Juvenile Detention Center.

E-31 Parks and Recreation Fund (230) - The Parks and Recreation Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax and other revenues dedicated for maintenance and operation of the parish park system.

E-33 Solid Waste Disposal Fund (240) - The Solid Waste Disposal Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax, sales tax, and other revenues dedicated for maintenance and operation of the parish solid waste collection system.

E-35 Juvenile Justice Fund (260) - The Juvenile Justice Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax dedicated to the maintenance and operation of the parish juvenile justice system.

E-39 Health Tax Fund (270) - The Health Tax Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax dedicated to the maintenance and operation of the parish health unit and animal shelter.

E-44 Biomedical Fund (280) - The Biomedical Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax dedicated to economic development activities, primarily through the Biomedical Research Foundation.

E-45 Riverboat Fund (290) - The Riverboat Fund accounts for revenues received by the Commission from a share of gaming receipts received from riverboat casinos.

E-48 Criminal Justice Fund (295) - The Criminal Justice Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax dedicated for criminal justice system expenditures.

E-49 Oil and Gas Fund (297) - The Oil and Gas Fund accounts for revenues received from lease bonuses and royalty payments resulting from the leasing of the oil and gas mineral rights on Parish property.

E-50 Economic Development Fund (750) - This fund was established to account for the proceeds from the sale of land at the old penal farm site, now known as the West Shreveport Industrial Park. The sale proceeds are dedicated to industrial inducement and industrial park acquisitions and improvements.

E-52 Law Officers Witness Fund (770) - The Law Officers Witness Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special case charge on criminal matters. The revenues generated are dedicated to the payment of a special witness fee to law officers who are called as witnesses to testify in district court.

E-53 E. Edward Jones Trust Fund (798) - The E. Edward Jones Trust Fund was established as a revolving loan fund whose purpose is to help a variety of developers facilitate quality affordable homeownership, mixed used development, and encourage private investment to promote collaborative economic and neighborhood development.

E-54 Reserve Trust Fund (799) - The Reserve Trust Fund was established to provide financial resources in the event of a major interruption in budgeted revenues, a catastrophic natural disaster, an extraordinary economic development opportunity or other occasion requiring immediate emergency funding needs or cash flow loan demand.

6Lち＇698‘9ヵ

£86＇00て＇G－E86＇092

（8）
 35，992，327 115，752，455

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION

$40 \%$ of the expenditures in the Special Revenue Funds relate to criminal justice. Criminal justice costs are those costs for CCC, Juvenile Court, and the Department of Juvenile Services. Highways and Streets are the costs associated with maintaining the roads, bridges, and drainage infrastructures for Caddo Parish. Building Facilities represent the costs that are required for the upkeep of all Parish buildings.


$$
\begin{array}{r}
47,626,184 \\
390,000 \\
3,241,564 \\
1,475,000 \\
500,000 \\
421,400 \\
25,000 \\
1,473,100 \\
181,400
\end{array}
$$


54,728,728

Revenues Tax Revenue
Licenses \& Permits Intergovernmental Revenue Gaming Revenue Oil and Gas Revenue Charges For Services Fines \& Forfeitures Rents \& Interest Earned Other Revenues

## Total Revenues


Total Expenditures

$$
\begin{array}{r}
47,716,305 \\
354,928 \\
3,243,560 \\
1,535,481 \\
859,496 \\
444,705 \\
35,420 \\
1,832,995 \\
165,559
\end{array}
$$

$$
56,188,449 \quad 55,333,648
$$

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Budget By Category
$\stackrel{2020}{2020}$

[^1]$5,200,983$
$(20,441,500)$
$(15,240,517)$ $10,979 \quad(6,828,122) \quad(6,224,196) \quad(6,266,348)$

## 115,752,455

109,486,107
ZLL'ESL'SIL LLE'LSS'60L

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { TEGORY } \\
& \text { Other } \\
& \text { Charges, } \\
& 6.9 \%
\end{aligned}
$$




## Public Works Fund (200)















| 3113 | Ad Valorem Tax-Parish |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3114 | Gas \& Oil Sales |
| 3115 | Estimated Uncollectible Taxes |
| 3117 | Sign Billings |
| 3119 | Equipment Repair Billings |
| 3120 | Prior Year Taxes |
| 3175 | Sales Tax Collections |
| 3180 | Culvert Fees |
| 3181 | Subdivision Fees |
| 3190 | Special Assessment Revenue |
| 3219 | Oil and Gas Permits |
| 3220 | Building Permits |
| 3224 | Fines |
| 3351 | State Revenue Sharing |
| 3356 | Parish Transportation Fund |
| 3357 | Road Royalty |
| 3610 | Interest Earned |
| 3692 | Adjudicated Property Fees |
| 3695 | Miscellaneous Revenue |
| 3725 | Grant Revenue - Other |




## Detail Budget Worksheet

12,000 10.14\% 둔 oㅇ
$\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$
i
i 응응
N
N o웅 No웅人े웅 $\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$

 $\stackrel{\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}}{\stackrel{\circ}{\text { ® }}}$
9.21\%





## YTD ctual*

7,313





381,725
-
43,634
72,600
16,196
5,046
1,615
384
624
473,195
575,670
13,498
1,910
$(1,197,072)$
2,720
20,411
2,015
2,586
-
337
-
1,507
9,540

Information Systems Allocation

Employee Physicals
Maintenance Contrac
Telephone
Safety Apparel
Services and Supplies Charged to Others Natural Gas

Electricity
Water
Group Health Insurance
Retired Employees Grp Insurance
Medicare Insurance Education, Tran
Office Supplies
Equipment Repairs
Gas, Oil, Grease
Building Repairs \& Maintenance Uniforms


Computer Equipment Purchases
Office Equipment
Total Road Administration










196,844 545,644

410,394 596,202

452,025



10,000

| 2,500 | 10,000 | $300.00 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 9,720 | 9,720 | $0.00 \%$ |
| 539,225 | 570,000 | $5.71 \%$ |
| 9,955 | 9,628 | $(3.28 \%)$ |
| 53,095 | 54,688 | $3.00 \%$ |
| 36,479 | 35,228 | $(3.43 \%)$ |
| 8,325 | 20,000 | $140.24 \%$ |
| 75,210 | 78,708 | $4.65 \%$ |
| 445 | 500 | $12.36 \%$ |
|  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{7 3 4 , 9 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{7 8 8 , 4 7 2}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 2 8 \%}$ |



66,370

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
9,907 & 2.38 \% \\
3.562 & 300 \%
\end{array}
$$

- ơ oి


O
209,437 216,697 3.47\%
724,168


9,663
49,555
24,317
54,654
4,878
- 

143,067

211,109
10,000
9,720
550,000
7,546
51,549
36,479
25,000
75,210
500
711,619 766,004
9,720
539,225
7,052
51,549
35,268
-
68,373
432
6,853
2,168
35,268
9,171
2,973
$-\quad$
206,433


都

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Detail Budget Worksheet

里














| $\circ$ |
| :--- |
|  |
|  |





$830,339 \quad 1,993,154 \quad 2,291,872 \quad 14.99 \%$

1,469
11,976
1,219
3,421
3,960
10,551
382
368
650
75,233
9,099
1,377
10,364
-
-
61,414
2,551
5,409
20,353
$\mathbf{2 , 4 0 1 , 1 0 9} \quad \mathbf{1 , 1 6 2 , 8 1 5} \quad \mathbf{8 3 0 , 3 3 9}$

1，901，333



10，177 30，530



77,434
9,164
17,310
1,072
-
1,572
1,164
3,405
-
322
1,598
-
4,362
117,403



O．
$\stackrel{\llcorner }{\infty}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$ 7，733 155，398


\％OS＇\＆1 てカナ＇LOL＇8 عย8＇LEL＇L

$\begin{array}{lllllll}11,061,159 & 7,816,345 & 2,389,820 & 6,478,842 & 8,868,662 & 7,754,792 & \text { (12.56\%) }\end{array}$


(0.01\%)








$\begin{array}{ll}\text { enditures } & \\ \text { 61-Facilities \& Maintenance } \\ 4113 & \text { Salaries Regular Em } \\ 4122 & \text { Salaries-Part Time } \\ 4131 & \text { Parochial Retiremen } \\ 4132 & \text { Group Health Insura }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}4113 & \text { Salaries Regular Employees } \\ 4122 & \text { Salaries-Part Time }\end{array}$ 4122
4131

4132 Group Health Insurance 4133 Retired Employees Grp Insurance 4135 Medicare Insurance

4138 Unemployment Claims
4210 Books and Subscriptions Printed Office Forms Printed Office Forms Office Supplies Copy Supplies

Equipment Repairs
Gas, Oil, Grease
8 su!edəy Du!p!!ng Building Repairs \& Maintenance
Building Rep \& Maint Chrg -Other
Uniforms Uniforms
Janitorial Supplies Janitorial Supplies Chg to Other Natural Gas Electricity
Total Revenues - Building Maintenance Fund
16

Emergency Coordination Telephone

Safety Apparel Lawn and Tree Mai Employee Physicals ןołuoう lsed
Building Maintenance Fund (210) Ad Valorem Tax-Parish
Estimated Uncollectible Taxes
Prior Year Taxes
State Revenue Sharing
Interest Earned
Building Rental
Miscellaneous Revenue
3113
3115
듔우
స్ల Revenue


| 83,902 | 80,000 | $(4.65 \%)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 321,660 | 375,000 | $16.58 \%$ |
| 1,250 | 2,000 | $60.00 \%$ |
| 9,059 | 11,348 | $25.27 \%$ |
| 32,800 | 33,780 | $2.99 \%$ |
| 24,816 | 26,000 | $4.77 \%$ |
| 160,268 | 161,711 | $0.90 \%$ |
| 115,706 | 122,278 | $5.68 \%$ |
| $(440,786)$ | $(465,821)$ | $5.68 \%$ |
| 213,408 | 223,334 | $4.65 \%$ |
| 40,162 | 42,030 | $4.65 \%$ |
| 143,521 | 145,470 | $1.36 \%$ |
| 11,541 | 17,400 | $50.77 \%$ |
| 5,782 | 8,000 | $38.36 \%$ |

$$
\begin{array}{r}
26,273 \\
148,426 \\
592 \\
- \\
10,933 \\
6,204 \\
53,423 \\
38,569 \\
(146,929) \\
71,136 \\
13,387 \\
143,521 \\
11,541 \\
5,082
\end{array}
$$

1,409,093

57,629
73,234
658
11,389
21,867
18,612
06,845
77,137
$293,857)$
42,272
26,775
-
-
700
3,777,125 4,069,788 2,661,216

4313 Maintenance Contract
Wecurity

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Legal and Auditing } \\
& \text { Information Systems Allocation }
\end{aligned}
$$

Parking Fees
General Fund Administration
Building Management
Building Management
Reimb-Building Mgmt
Workers Comp Insurance Retirement Contributions Sheriff's Tax Collection Other Equipment

4313
4316
4318
4321
4324
4353
4361
4388
4389
4511
4512
4591
4592
4743
Total Courthouse

45,000 1.33\%
 45,000
10,000 8 5,000 1,620 1,000
3,800 16,304

124,880



88,223

E-27

Total Francis Bickham Bldg
68 - Government Plaza
4260 Building Repairs \& Maintenance 4272 Electricity
4273 Water
$\begin{array}{ll}4316 & \text { Security } \\ 4388 & \text { Building Management }\end{array}$
Total Government Plaza
75 - Veterans Affairs Building
$4260 \quad$ Building Repairs \& Maintenance
3,780
7,798
1,510
6,200
rial Electricity
Water Janitori
4260 Building Repairs \& Maintenance
4272
4273
4317


(3.84\%)


Detention Facilities Fund (225)
Revenues





 E-29
161 - Facilities \& Maintenance

| 161 - Facilities \& Maintenance |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 67 - Caddo Correctional Center (CCC) |  |
| 4113 | Salaries Regular Employees |
| 4131 | Parochial Retirement |
| 4132 | Group Health Insurance |
| 4133 | Retired Employees Grp Insurance |
| 4135 | Medicare Insurance |
| 4138 | Unemployment Claims |
| 4210 | Books and Subscriptions |
| 4230 | Education, Training and Travel |
| 4241 | Office Supplies |
| 4243 | Copy Supplies |
| 4250 | Equipment Repairs |
| 4251 | Gas, Oil, Grease |
| 4260 | Building Repairs \& Maintenance |
| 4265 | Uniforms |
| 4266 | Janitorial Supplies |
| 4271 | Natural Gas |
| 4272 | Electricity |
| 4273 | Water |
| 4276 | Emergency Coordination |
| 4280 | Telephone |
| 4290 | Safety Apparel |
| 4291 | Lawn and Tree Maintenance |






[^2]Total CCC - Facilities and Maintenance
67 - Caddo Correctional Center (CCC) sə!!ddns ןeuosıə uəu!7 దи!

4331 Feeding and Housing-P
Total CCC - Statutory Appropriations
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures
( Outlay
Transfer From Criminal Justice
Transfer To Capital Outlay
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)

## Net Change In Fund Balance

Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year
Fund Balance, End Of Year


Parks \＆Recreation Fund（230） Revenues

$\begin{array}{lllll}40,243 & 1,505,528 & 1,545,771 & 1,546,642 & 0.06 \%\end{array}$


30，000

30,000






$\begin{array}{ll}30,000 & 0.00 \% \\ \mathbf{3 0 , 0 0 0} & \mathbf{0 . 0 0 \%}\end{array}$

000‘0ع
30,000 N

E－31

$4.60 \%$
$(43.18 \%)$
$0.00 \%$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\mathrm{O}}$
 등 $\circ$
$\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$
$\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$
$\stackrel{\circ}{-}$ $\stackrel{\text { © }}{\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}}$

 ค $\stackrel{\text { ®응 }}{\stackrel{-}{+}}$ 웅
웅
은


 12,500
1,250
 $0_{0}^{\circ}$


 옹 － 승 43，020 9，680
 $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ $\circ$
$\underset{N}{\circ}$
$\underset{\sim}{2}$
 $\circ$
Ni
N N
N － 스N 43，245

 1，455

## ，442，537

## 1，472，537




$1,310,865 \quad 1,435,968 \quad 1,072,124$

## $\begin{array}{lll}\mathbf{1 , 3 4 0}, 865 & \mathbf{1 , 4 6 5 , 9 6 8} & \mathbf{1 , 1 0 2 , 1 2 4}\end{array}$

 Excess（Deficiency）Of Revenues Over Expenditures

Other Financing Sources（Uses）
3852 Transfer From Capital Outlay
Total Other Financing Sources（Uses）
Net Change In Fund Balance
Fund Balance，Beginning Of Year Fund Balance，End Of Year
（\％SL＇も）L9Z
（\％88．01）
（65．98\％）
58．80\％） $(69,996) \quad(449,000) \quad(299,333) \quad(449,667) \quad(185,000) \quad(58.80 \%)$
$(149,667)$
985，448
2，091，644


## 3，369，241 3，452，858

2，986，825 2，091，644

## $0 \varepsilon$ がZ8て＇$\varepsilon$

8S8＇ZSt＇ $\mathcal{E}$
Solid Waste Fund（240）

（4．43\％）

E－33
1，368，178

2，567，899


Total Revenues－Solid Waste Fund

$\frac{\text { Expenditures }}{423 \text {－Com }}$

| nditures |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| 4113 | Salaries Regular Employees |
| 4114 | Salaries－Special |
| 4122 | Salaries－Part Time |
| 4131 | Parochial Retirement |
| 4132 | Group Health Insurance |
| 4133 | Retired Employees Grp Insurance |
| 4135 | Medicare Insurance |
| 4138 | Unemployment Claims |
| 4230 | Education，Training and Travel |
| 4241 | Office Supplies |
| 4243 | Copy Supplies |
| 4250 | Equipment Repairs |
| 4251 | Gas，Oil，Grease |
| 4260 | Building Repairs \＆Maintenance |
| 4265 | Uniforms |
| 4272 | Electricity |
| 4273 | Water |
| 4276 | Emergency Coordination |
| 4280 | Telephone |
| 4290 | Safety Apparel |
| 4311 | Employee Physicals |
| 4315 | Warehouse Rental |
| 4318 | Waste Disposal Fees |
| 4321 | Legal and Auditing |
| 4324 | Information Systems Allocation |
| 4327 | Professional Services |
| 4330 | Public Works Administration |
| 4361 | General Fund Administration |
| 4362 | Contract Hauling－Compacters |
| 4370 | Port O Let Rental |
| 4374 | Work Release Program |
| 4375 | Tax Collection Charges |
|  |  |

$\begin{array}{cl}\text { ditures } & \\ \text {－Compactor System Operations } \\ 4113 & \text { Salaries Regular Employ } \\ 4114 & \text { Salaries－Special }\end{array}$

| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Detail Budget Worksheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Account No. Description | 2018 <br> Actual | 2019 |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2020 \\ \text { Adopted } \end{gathered}$ | \% Change From YTD Estimated |
|  |  | Budget | YTD Actual* | Estimated Remaining | Total Estimated |  |  |
| 4421 Sign Materials | 1,684 | 5,000 | 2,062 | 1,359 | 3,421 | 5,000 | 46.16\% |
| 4511 Casualty Insurance | 39,314 | 43,245 | 28,830 | 14,415 | 43,245 | 45,257 | 4.65\% |
| 4512 Workers Comp Insurance | 30,978 | 32,809 | 21,873 | 10,936 | 32,809 | 36,518 | 11.30\% |
| 4712 Site Lease | 2,100 | 5,000 | 1,590 | 510 | 2,100 | 5,000 | 138.10\% |
| 4743 Other Equipment | 5,706 | 15,000 | 460 | 7,105 | 7,565 | 15,000 | 98.28\% |
| Total Expenditures - Compactor Systems | 2,629,358 | 3,140,533 | 1,820,765 | 1,024,504 | 2,845,269 | 3,307,906 | 16.26\% |
| 424 - Code Enforcement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4113 Salaries Regular Employees | 27,646 | 55,786 | 40,288 | 15,144 | 55,432 | 56,909 | 2.66\% |
| 4131 Parochial Retirement | 1,525 | 6,416 | 4,633 | 1,783 | 6,416 | 6,972 | 8.67\% |
| 4132 Group Health Insurance | 83 | 871 | 275 | 595 | 870 | 914 | 5.06\% |
| 4135 Medicare Insurance | 415 | 809 | 585 | 180 | 765 | 826 | 7.97\% |
| 4230 Education, Training and Travel | 2,171 | 5,000 | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | 5,000 | 233.33\% |
| 4241 Office Supplies | - | 3,000 | 26 | 1,649 | 1,675 | 3,000 | 79.10\% |
| 4250 Equipment Repairs | - | 3,000 | - | 1,750 | 1,750 | 3,000 | 71.43\% |
| 4251 Gas, Oil, Grease | - | 5,000 | - | 2,655 | 2,655 | 5,000 | 88.32\% |
| 4280 Telephone | - | 2,500 | 122 | 623 | 745 | 2,500 | 235.57\% |
| 4313 Maintenance Contract | - | 30,000 | 16,244 | 2 | 16,245 | 25,000 | 53.89\% |
| 4327 Professional Services | - | 50,000 | - | 7,500 | 7,500 | 30,000 | 300.00\% |
| 4373 Property Standards Enforcement | 15,650 | 350,000 | 44,044 | 151,943 | 195,987 | 325,000 | 65.83\% |
| Total Expenditures - Code Enforcement | 47,490 | 512,382 | 106,217 | 185,323 | 291,540 | 464,121 | 59.20\% |
| Total Expenditures - Solid Waste Fund | 2,676,848 | 3,652,915 | 1,926,982 | 1,209,827 | 3,136,809 | 3,772,027 | 20.25\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures | 1,670,048 | $(81,345)$ | 640,917 | 158,351 | 799,268 | $(10,457)$ | (101.31\%) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3852 Transfer From Capital Outlay | 370,987 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 4688 Transfer To Capital Outlay | $(230,004)$ | $(1,000,000)$ | $(666,667)$ | $(333,333)$ | $(1,000,000)$ | $(1,200,000)$ | 20.00\% |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 140,983 | $(1,000,000)$ | $(666,667)$ | $(333,333)$ | $(1,000,000)$ | $(1,200,000)$ | 20.00\% |
| Net Change In Fund Balance | 1,811,031 | (1,081,345) | $(25,749)$ | $(174,983)$ | $(200,732)$ | $(1,210,457)$ | 503.02\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year | 19,952,871 | 19,185,955 | 21,763,902 | 21,738,152 | 21,763,902 | 21,563,170 | (0.92\%) |
| Fund Balance, End Of Year | \$ 21,763,902 | 18,104,610 | 21,738,152 | 21,563,170 | 21,563,170 | 20,352,713 | (5.61\%) |


(1.45\%)










$\qquad$ $\stackrel{9}{6}$ $N$
$N$
$N$
$\underset{N}{N}$
$\stackrel{N}{N}$
 － 앙

 $\stackrel{~}{\text { ® }}$
 $N$
$N_{-}^{0}$
F N


 $\stackrel{\infty}{\infty}$
 $\infty$
0
0
N－
N－
M $\qquad$




|  |  <br>  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underset{\sim}{\text { N}} \stackrel{\sim}{N} \underset{\sim}{N}$ | - |  |

Account No.


$2,955,997 \quad 3,157,665 \quad 6.82 \%$
$12.03 \%$


| 8 |
| :--- |
| 8 |
| 8 |
| 8 |
| 8 | 88

08
$\infty^{\circ}-15$

 옹


 No 8
6
6 80
no
no


|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |

## Detail Budget Worksheet



$$
\begin{array}{ll}
4133 & \text { Retired Employees Grp Insurance } \\
4135 & \text { Medicare Insurance } \\
4138 & \text { Unemployment Claims } \\
4250 & \text { Equipment Repairs } \\
4251 & \text { Gas, Oil, Grease } \\
4260 & \text { Building Repairs \& Maintenance } \\
4265 & \text { Uniforms } \\
4271 & \text { Natural Gas } \\
4272 & \text { Electricity } \\
4273 & \text { Water } \\
4291 & \text { Lawn and Tree Maintenance } \\
4311 & \text { Employee Physicals } \\
4312 & \text { Pest Control } \\
4313 & \text { Maintenance Contract } \\
4317 & \text { Janitorial Service } \\
4318 & \text { Waste Disposal Fees } \\
4388 & \text { Building Management } \\
4511 & \text { Casualty Insurance } \\
4512 & \text { Workers Comp Insurance } \\
4743 & \text { Other Equipment }
\end{array}
$$


 534,111
\%LS'OL L69'967'8 8ZS'889'L LOE'69と'Z
 $\% 00 \% 000 \times 09$
 (100.00\%)  $3,650,000$ $3,600,000$
$(135,000)$ $3,465,000$ $(000 ‘$ st)
$000 ‘ 00$ Z $^{\prime} \downarrow$ $1,155,000$ 2,605,057

## 




Health Tax Fund (270) Ad Valorem Tax-Parish
Estimated Uncollectible Taxes
Prior Year Taxes
State Revenue Sharing
Vaccination Fees
Impounding \& Boarding Fees
Animal License \& Permit Fees
Interest Earned
Regional Lab Rental
Miscellaneous Revenue
Private Donations
Adoptions


Total Revenues - Health Tax Fund
$\stackrel{\circ}{\text { す운 }}$
$\circ \stackrel{0}{0}$
$\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$
$\stackrel{1}{\circ}$
$\stackrel{\sim}{E}$
ㄷ
$0.05 \%$
$18.91 \%$
 (24.44\%)
$3.53 \%$





 ल

119,463
(0.14\%)

1,378
2,500
8,000
2,500
1,000
1,000
800
11,646


| ㅇํㅇํㅇํㅇํㅇํㅇํㅇ os O N <br>  |
| :---: |
|  <br> ${ }^{\circ} \times 0^{\circ} \mathrm{N}^{\circ}{ }^{-}$ |
|  |





SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Detail Budget Worksheet
闻






응


## $\stackrel{N}{N} \underset{\sim}{N}$

#  

$\underset{\substack{2018 \\ \text { antal }}}{\substack{2 \\ \hline}}$
Twar
40,000
2,000
23,000
95,000
7,000
1,620
1,000
5,000
300
1,200
8,000
1,800
2,423
29,729
31,957
47,946
5,246
02,190
8,700
500


## Building Repairs \& Maintenance Uniforms Electricity <br> Water <br> Emergency Coordination Telephone <br> Lawn and Tree Maintenance Employee Physicals <br> Maintenance Contract <br> Security <br> Legal and Auditing General Fund Administration Building Management Workers Comp Insurance Retirement Contributions Sheriff's Tax Collection Other Equipment <br> 

653,404 365,292
O



SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Detail Budget Worksheet











 | $\circ$ |
| :--- |


 $\circ \circ \circ$
웅
0
0
0 $\circ \circ$
$\circ \stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$
$\circ \stackrel{o}{N}$
$\circ$
 $\circ$
$\stackrel{\circ}{N}$
$\stackrel{\infty}{\sim}$
$\stackrel{\circ}{\sim}$










69 - David Raines Comm Center
 Building Repairs \& Maintenance
Total David Raines Comm Center

Total Facilities and Maintenance | 300-Animal Services and Mosquito Control |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| 12-Animal Services |  |
| 4113 | Salaries Regular Employees |
| 4114 | Salaries-Special |
| 4122 | Salaries-Part Time |
| 4131 | Parochial Retirement |
| 4132 | Group Health Insurance |
| 4133 | Retired Employees Grp Insurance |
| 4135 | Medicare Insurance |
| 4136 | Caddo Parish Employee Retirement |
| 4138 | Unemployment Claims |
| 4210 | Books and Subscriptions |
| 4211 | Dues-Governmental Organizations |
| 4221 | Printed Office Forms |
| 4230 | Education, Training and Travel |
| 4241 | Office Supplies |
| 4242 | Postage |
| 4243 | Copy Supplies |
| 4250 | Equipment Repairs |
| 4251 | Gas, Oil, Grease |
| 4260 | Building Repairs \& Maintenance |
| 4265 | Uniforms |
| 4267 | Animal Food |
| 4268 | Vaccinations and Chemicals |
| 4271 | Natural Gas |
| 4272 | Electricity |
| 4273 | Water |
| 4276 | Emergency Coordination |
| 4280 | Telephone |
| 4290 | Safety Apparel |
| 4291 | Lawn and Tree Maintenance |
| 4311 | Employee Physicals |
| 4313 | Maintenance Contract |
| 4316 | Security |
| 4317 | Janitorial Service |
| 4318 | Waste Disposal Fees |
|  |  |









4743 Other Equipment
4321
4324
4326
4327
4361
4388
4423
4511
4512
4742
4743







 ஸ웅 욷 ふे ⿳亠二口欠心 o우앙
 －오

 웅 웅 ○옹․



Salaries－Special

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
13 \text { - Mosquito Control } \\
4113 & \text { Salaries Regular Employees } \\
4114 & \text { Salaries-Special }
\end{array}
$$ Salaries－Part Time

Parochial Retirement Group Health Insurance
Retired Employees Grp Insurance
Medicare Insurance Medicare Insurance Caddo Parish Employee Retirement Unemployment Claims Books and Subscriptions Printed Office Forms
Education，Training and Travel
Office Supplies Office Supplies Postage Equipment Repairs Gas，Oil，Grease
Building Repairs \＆

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Building Repairs \& Maintenance } \\
& \text { Uniforms } \\
& \text { Vaccinations and Chemicals } \\
& \text { Natural Gas } \\
& \text { Electricity } \\
& \text { Water } \\
& \text { Emergency Coordination }
\end{aligned}
$$ Telephone Lawn and Tree Maintenance Employee Physicals Janitorial Service



| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Detail Budget Worksheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Account No. Description | 2018 <br> Actual |  | 2019 |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2020 \\ \text { Adopted } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | \% Change <br> From YTD <br> Estimated |
|  |  |  | Budget | YTD Actual* | Estimated Remaining | Total Estimated |  |  |
| 4321 Legal and Auditing |  | 1,099 | 1,210 | 1,549 | 324 | 1,873 | 1,544 | (17.57\%) |
| 4324 Information Systems Allocation |  | 15,900 | 16,400 | 10,933 | 5,467 | 16,400 | 16,890 | 2.99\% |
| 4327 Professional Services |  | 19,660 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 4361 General Fund Administration |  | 19,958 | 19,958 | 13,433 | 6,525 | 19,958 | 21,977 | 10.12\% |
| 4423 Misc Materials and Supplies |  | 2,683 | 5,000 | 4,752 | 2,400 | 7,152 | 7,000 | (2.13\%) |
| 4511 Casualty Insurance |  | 6,837 | 7,521 | 5,014 | 2,507 | 7,521 | 7,871 | 4.65\% |
| 4512 Workers Comp Insurance |  | 7,795 | 8,256 | 5,504 | 2,752 | 8,256 | 8,640 | 4.65\% |
| 4742 Office Equipment |  |  | 250 | - | 98 | 98 | 100 | 2.04\% |
| 4743 Other Equipment |  | 3,650 | 5,000 | - | 2,140 | 2,140 | 2,500 | 16.82\% |
| Total Mosquito Control |  | 436,827 | 468,201 | 274,804 | 164,296 | 439,100 | 468,942 | 6.80\% |
| Total Expenditures - Health Tax Fund |  | 3,306,593 | 3,727,809 | 2,417,328 | 1,247,109 | 3,664,865 | 3,855,372 | 5.20\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures |  | 355,458 | $(178,681)$ | $(2,297,866)$ | 2,232,379 | $(65,914)$ | $(261,544)$ | 296.80\% |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3852 Transfer From Capital Outlay |  | 372 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 4688 Transfer To Capital Outlay |  | $(195,000)$ | $(300,000)$ | $(200,000)$ | $(100,000)$ | $(300,000)$ | - | (100.00\%) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | $(194,628)$ | $(300,000)$ | $(200,000)$ | $(100,000)$ | $(300,000)$ | - | (100.00\%) |
| Net Change In Fund Balance |  | 160,830 | $(478,681)$ | $(2,497,866)$ | 2,132,379 | $(365,914)$ | $(261,544)$ | (28.52\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year |  | 5,013,720 | 4,967,903 | 5,174,550 | 2,676,685 | 5,174,550 | 4,808,636 | (7.07\%) |
| Fund Balance, End Of Year | \$ | 5,174,550 | 4,489,222 | 2,676,685 | 4,809,064 | 4,808,636 | 4,547,092 | (5.44\%) |



Biomedical Fund (280)



2,942,697
$(6,818)$
て8を 89 Z
268,382
261,564


Riverboat Fund (290)
$\begin{array}{ll}3223 & \text { Riverboat Gaming } \\ 3610 & \text { Interest Earned }\end{array}$ Revenues
$\begin{array}{rrrr}356,955 & 1,091,887 & 1,025,000 & (6.13 \%) \\ 2,054 & 3,269 & 4,000 & 22.36 \%\end{array}$

$359,008 \quad 1,099,884 \quad 1,033,000 \quad$ (6.08\%)









4,000
8,000
10,000
-
7,000
34,436
80,000
10,000
10,000
25,000
8,000
10,000
-
25,000
14,996
7,000
85,000
12,615
-









7,000
5,000 5,000
9,846 1.
 $\therefore 8$
응
ĩ

 $\begin{array}{ll}8 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ \infty & 0 \\ \infty & \infty \\ & \infty\end{array}$ $\varrho$
$\varrho$
$\infty$
$\infty$

 | 8 |
| :---: |
| 0 |

 , Girl Scouts of Louisiana
Grace Comm Outreach Min (Words in Act)
Grace Project Grace Project Green Oaks High School Alumni Assoc
Harmony Faith Ministries Harmony Faith Ministries
Heartwork Foundation Holy Angels Residential Facility Hope Connections Image Changers Inter-City Row Modern Dance Co of S'port Ivy Crown Community Services, Inc JAG Family Resource Center LA 211 - United Way Loving Little Ones

Martin Luther King Community Dev Corp Martin Luther King Health Center Mission Project

North Louisiana Civil Rights Coalition
Northwest Louisiana Community Dev Corp Northwest Louisiana Youth Golf \& Education NW LA Education \& Leadership Train Found Oasis of Hope Louisiana (OHLA) Pamoja Art Society

Project Seek, Inc
Providence House
Querbes Park Found
R.I.S.E. Shreveport

Reach Out and Touch, Inc Reader Chapel Christian Meth/Epis Church Red River Cleanup

Renzi Education and Art Center Rho Omega \& Friends, Inc.

Robinson's Rescue
Salvation Army
Setting Children On the Road to Excellence Shady Grove Missionary Baptist Church Shreveport Green

Shreveport Little Theatre (SLT)
Shreveport Opera
Shreveport Regional Arts Council (SRAC)
Shreveport Youth Boxing Club

| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Detail Budget Worksheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2019 |  |  |  |  | \% Change |
| Account No. Description |  | 2018 Actual | Budget | $\begin{aligned} & \text { YTD } \\ & \text { Actual* } \end{aligned}$ | Estimated Remaining | Total Estimated | $2020$ <br> Adopted | From YTD <br> Estimated |
| SISTERS International Inc |  | 25,000 | 25,000 | 24,796 | 204 | 25,000 | 30,000 | 20.00\% |
| Social Justice Civic League, Inc |  | 13,609 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0.00\% |
| Southern Hills Homeowner's Association |  | 17,038 | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | (100.00\%) |
| St. James United Methodist Church |  | - | - | - | - | - | 4,000 | 0.00\% |
| St. Luke's Episcl Mobile Medical Ministry |  | 7,000 | 6,750 | - | 6,750 | 6,750 | 6,750 | 0.00\% |
| Steeple Success, LLC |  | 909 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | 1,000 | 2,000 | 100.00\% |
| Stuffed Shrimp Festival |  | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | - | (100.00\%) |
| Supermen for Christ |  | 10,000 | - | - | - | - | 10,000 | 100.00\% |
| Successfully Preparing Our Teens |  | - | - | - | - | - | 7,000 | 100.00\% |
| T.E.A.M.S. |  | 22,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Theatre of the Performing Arts |  | 17,000 | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 0.00\% |
| Urban Support Agency, Inc |  | 28,050 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | 25,000 | 15,000 | (40.00\%) |
| Volunteers for Youth Justice |  | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | 25,000 | 25,000 | 0.00\% |
| Woody's Home For Veterans |  | - | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | (100.00\%) |
| YouTOO, Inc |  | - | -- | - | - | - | 10,000 | 100.00\% |
| Youth Outreach Services |  | 12,500 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | 10,000 | (50.00\%) |
| YWCA Norhwest Louisiana |  | 8,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | 0.00\% |
| Total Allocation To Other Entities |  | 1,103,212 | 953,250 | 761,241 | 192,009 | 953,250 | 980,750 | 2.88\% |
| Total Expenditures - Riverboat Fund |  | 1,378,035 | 1,245,605 | 1,021,371 | 256,156 | 1,277,527 | 1,301,241 | 1.86\% |
| Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures |  | $(233,706)$ | $(112,605)$ | $(280,495)$ | 102,852 | $(177,643)$ | $(268,241)$ | 51.00\% |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3837 Transfer From General Fund |  | 25,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 3849 Transfer From Oil and Gas Fund |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 3852 Transfer From Capital Outlay |  | 26,464 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 3856 Transfer From Reserve Trust |  | 86,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 4697 Transfer To Economic Development |  |  | $(10,000)$ | $(10,000)$ | - | $(10,000)$ | - | (100.00\%) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 137,464 | $(10,000)$ | $(10,000)$ | - | $(10,000)$ | - | (100.00\%) |
| Net Change In Fund Balance |  | $(96,242)$ | $(122,605)$ | $(290,495)$ | 102,852 | $(187,643)$ | $(268,241)$ | 42.95\% |
| Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year |  | 896,319 | 765,037 | 800,077 | 509,582 | 800,077 | 612,434 | (23.45\%) |
| Fund Balance, End Of Year | \$ | 800,077 | 642,432 | 509,582 | 612,434 | 612,434 | 344,193 | (43.80\%) |



| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Detail Budget Worksheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Account No. Description | 2018 <br> Actual | Budget | YTD Actual | $19$ <br> Estimated Remaining | Total Estimated | $\begin{gathered} 2020 \\ \text { Adopted } \end{gathered}$ | \% Change From YTD Estimated |
| Oil and Gas Fund (297) Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3610 Interest Earned | 68,281 | 20,000 | 6,963 | 13,022 | 19,985 | 20,000 | 0.08\% |
| 3623 Building Rental | 373,000 | 363,000 | 450,760 | 90,749 | 541,509 | 363,000 | (32.97\%) |
| 3691 Oil Royalty/Mineral Leases | 533,322 | 400,000 | 857,301 | 2,195 | 859,496 | 500,000 | (41.83\%) |
| Total Revenues - Oil and Gas Fund | 974,603 | 783,000 | 1,315,025 | 105,965 | 1,420,990 | 883,000 | (37.86\%) |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 131-Administration |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4321 Legal and Auditing | 2,663 | 32,000 | 3,754 | 19,891 | 23,645 | 32,000 | 35.34\% |
| 4361 General Fund Administration | 8,837 | 9,188 | 6,125 | 3,063 | 9,188 | 8,373 | (8.87\%) |
| Total Expenditures - Oil and Gas Fund | 11,500 | 41,188 | 9,879 | 22,954 | 32,833 | 40,373 | 22.96\% |
| Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures | 963,103 | 741,812 | 1,305,145 | 83,012 | 1,388,157 | 842,627 | (39.30\%) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3852 Transfer From Capital Outlay Fund | 4,786 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 4675 Transfer To Juvenile Justice Fund | - | - | - | - | - | $(50,000)$ | 0.00\% |
| 4688 Transfer To Capital Outlay Fund | $(663,840)$ | $(698,600)$ | $(465,733)$ | $(232,867)$ | $(698,600)$ | $(1,215,500)$ | 73.99\% |
| 4697 Transfer To Economic Development Fund | $(300,000)$ | $(300,000)$ | $(200,000)$ | $(100,000)$ | $(300,000)$ | (1,215,50) | (100.00\%) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | $(959,054)$ | $(998,600)$ | $(665,733)$ | $(332,867)$ | $(998,600)$ | $(1,265,500)$ | 26.73\% |
| Net Change In Fund Balance | 4,049 | $(256,788)$ | 639,412 | $(249,855)$ | 389,557 | $(422,873)$ | (208.55\%) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year | 5,437,010 | 5,129,682 | 5,441,059 | 6,080,471 | 5,441,059 | 5,830,616 | 7.16\% |
| Fund Balance, End Of Year | 5,441,059 | 4,872,894 | 6,080,471 | 5,830,616 | 5,830,616 | 5,407,743 | (7.25\%) |



Economic Development Fund (750)
Revenues

271,797 1,472 450,000 6,000 3,000

468,077 459,000 273,269 453,279
13,247
1,551

$$
\begin{array}{r}
2,459 \\
57,000 \\
8,106
\end{array}
$$

67,565





$\begin{array}{lll}\mathbf{7 1 , 8 4 6} & 74,192 & 3.27 \%\end{array}$
2,687
57,000
12,159



E-50

| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Detail Budget Worksheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Account No. Description | $\begin{gathered} 2018 \\ \text { Actual } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2019 |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2020 \\ \text { Adopted } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | \% Change <br> From YTD <br> Estimated |
|  |  | Budget | $\underset{\text { Actual }^{*}}{\text { YTD }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Estimated } \\ & \text { Remaining } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Estimated } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| SPOT (Successfully Preparing Our Teens) <br> State Fair (The) <br> Strand Theatre of Shreveport (The) <br> Strategic Action Council of NW Louisiana <br> State of Black S'port - Shady Grove MBC <br> Veteran Outdoors, Inc. <br> Zeta Phi Beta | - | 7,000 | 7,000 | - | 7,000 | - | (100.00\%) |
|  | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 0.00\% |
|  | 10,000 | 7,500 | 7,500 | - | 7,500 | 15,000 | 100.00\% |
|  | 35,000 | 40,000 | - | 40,000 | 40,000 | - | (100.00\%) |
|  | - | 15,000 | - | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | (100.00\%) |
|  | - | 10,000 | 10,000 |  | 10,000 | - | (100.00\%) |
|  | - | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | (100.00\%) |
| Total Allocation To Other Entities | 890,099 | 672,500 | 310,444 | 362,056 | 672,500 | 388,000 | (42.30\%) |
| Total Expenditures - Economent Development Fund | 960,599 | 746,579 | 378,009 | 366,337 | 744,346 | 462,192 | (37.91\%) |
| Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures | $(492,522)$ | $(287,579)$ | $(104,740)$ | $(187,969)$ | $(292,709)$ | $(3,192)$ | (98.91\%) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3837 Transfer From General Fund | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 3848 Transfer From Riverboat | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | - | (100.00\%) |
| 3849 Transfer From Oil \& Gas | 300,000 | 300,000 | 200,000 | 100,000 | 300,000 | - | (100.00\%) |
| 4688 Transfer To Capital Outlay | - | $(200,000)$ | $(133,333)$ | $(66,667)$ | $(200,000)$ | - | (100.00\%) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 350,000 | 110,000 | 76,667 | 33,333 | 110,000 | - | (100.00\%) |
| Net Change In Fund Balance | $(142,522)$ | $(177,579)$ | $(28,073)$ | $(154,636)$ | $(182,709)$ | $(3,192)$ | (98.25\%) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year | 1,021,237 | 1,026,722 | 878,715 | 850,643 | 878,715 | 696,006 | (20.79\%) |
| Fund Balance, End Of Year | 878,715 | 849,143 | 850,643 | 696,006 | 696,006 | 692,814 | (0.46\%) |


Law Officers Witness Fund (770)
$\begin{aligned} 3512 & \text { Criminal Case Charges } \\ 3610 & \text { Interest Earned }\end{aligned}$

$$
\begin{gathered}
9,634 \\
(97)
\end{gathered}
$$

9,538

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
1,238 & 995 & (19.63 \%) \\
24,580 & 20,000 & (18.63 \%) \\
18,376 & 16,746 & (8.87 \%) \\
(30,000) & (30,000) & 0.00 \% \\
& & \\
\mathbf{1 4 , 1 9 4} & \mathbf{7 , 7 4 1} & \mathbf{( 4 5 . 4 6 \% )} \\
& & \\
\mathbf{1 4 , 5 4 2} & \mathbf{2 0 , 2 5 9} & \mathbf{3 9 . 3 1 \%} \\
& & \\
\mathbf{3 8 , 0 7 5} & \mathbf{5 2 , 6 1 7} & \mathbf{3 8 . 1 9 \%} \\
& & \\
\mathbf{5 2 , 6 1 7} & \mathbf{7 2 , 8 7 6} & \mathbf{3 8 . 5 0 \%}
\end{array}
$$



## E. Edward Jones Trust Fund (798)

| $.00 \%$ |
| :--- |
| $.00 \%$ |
| $.00 \%$ |

.00\%

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { 0.00\% } \\
\text { 0.00\% } \\
\text { 0.00\% } \\
0.00 \%
\end{array} \\
& \text { 0.00\% } \\
& \text { \%00.0 } \\
& \text { 0.00\% } \\
& \% 00^{\circ} 0 \quad \text { E86 } 0 \text { OS } L
\end{aligned}
$$

| Detail Budget Worksheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2019 |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2020 \\ \text { Adopted } \end{gathered}$ | \% Change From YTD Estimated |
| Account No. Description | 2018 <br> Actual | Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { YTD } \\ \text { Actual }^{*} \end{gathered}$ | Estimated <br> Remaining | Total Estimated |  |  |
| Reserve Trust Fund (799) <br> Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3610 Interest Earned | 477,671 | 260,000 | 45,866 | 211,745 | 257,611 | 260,000 | 0.93\% |
| 3623 Building Rental | 373,000 | 363,000 | 450,760 | 90,749 | 541,509 | 363,000 | (32.97\%) |
| Total Revenues - Reserve Trust Fund | 850,671 | 623,000 | 496,625 | 302,495 | 799,120 | 623,000 | (22.04\%) |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 133 - Finance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4321 Legal and Auditing | 1,645 | 1,900 | 2,320 | 133 | 2,453 | 2,311 | (5.79\%) |
| 4361 General Fund Administration | 11,756 | 12,159 | 8,106 | 4,053 | 12,159 | 11,742 | (3.43\%) |
| Total Finance | 13,401 | 14,059 | 10,426 | 4,186 | 14,612 | 14,053 | (3.83\%) |
| 150 - Allocation To Other Entities 4959 - NGO Appropriations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Allocation To Other Entities | 508,285 | 350,000 | 50,000 | 300,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 0.00\% |
| Total Expenditures - Reserve Trust Fund | 521,686 | 364,059 | 60,426 | 304,186 | 364,612 | 364,053 | (0.15\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures | 328,986 | 258,941 | 436,200 | $(1,692)$ | 434,508 | 258,947 | (40.40\%) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4688 Transfer To Capital Outlay Fund | $(3,000,000)$ | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 4694 Transfer To Riverboat | $(86,000)$ | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | $(3,086,000)$ | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Change In Fund Balance | $(2,757,014)$ | 258,941 | 436,200 | $(1,692)$ | 434,508 | 258,947 | (40.40\%) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year | 38,314,833 | 37,958,992 | 35,557,819 | 35,994,018 | 35,557,819 | 35,992,327 | 1.22\% |
| Fund Balance, End Of Year | 35,557,819 | 38,217,933 | 35,994,018 | 35,992,327 | 35,992,327 | 36,251,274 | 0.72\% |



## DEBT SERVICE FUND

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs. The Debt Service Fund is funded by the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax dedicated for this purpose.


## PARISH OF CADDO

## Statement of Bonded Debt

December 31, 2019

| Bond Issue | Principal Outstanding 12/31/18 | 2019 |  |  | Principal Outstanding 12/31/19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Additions (Reductions) | Principal Payments | Interest Payments |  |
| GOB, September 2009 | 500,000 | - | $(500,000)$ | 9,375 | - |
| GOB Refunding, May 2014 | 6,145,000 | - | $(585,000)$ | 199,950 | 5,560,000 |
| GOB Refunding, August 2015 | 6,345,000 | - | $(515,000)$ | 264,725 | 5,830,000 |
| GOB Refunding, June 2016 | 7,095,000 | - | $(80,000)$ | 144,628 | 7,015,000 |
|  | \$ 20,085,000 | - | $(1,680,000)$ | 618,678 | 18,405,000 |

The annual requirements to amortize the above issues, including interest payments of $\$ 2,935,266$ are as follows:

2014
Years ending December 31: Refunding
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025-2029

| 792,025 | 779,050 | 742,606 | $2,313,681$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 793,425 | 785,000 | 749,999 | $2,328,424$ |
| 799,150 | 792,200 | 756,981 | $2,348,331$ |
| 803,275 | 793,300 | 763,554 | $2,360,129$ |
| 799,975 | 798,300 | 774,665 | $2,372,940$ |
| $2,422,463$ | $3,210,500$ | $3,983,799$ | $9,616,762$ |


| $6,410,313$ | $7,158,350$ | $7,771,604$ | $21,340,267$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## PARISH OF CADDO

## Bonded Debt Per Capita December 31, 2011 through December 31, 2020

| Year | Population | Bonded Debt Outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Principal | Per Capita |
| 2011 | 255,613 | \$ 28,930,000 | \$113 |
| 2012 | 256,014 | \$ 27,830,000 | \$109 |
| 2013 | 254,887 | \$ 26,670,000 | \$105 |
| 2014 | 252,405 | \$ 25,660,000 | \$102 |
| 2015 | 251,164 | \$ 24,045,000 | \$96 |
| 2016 | 247,597 | \$ 23,250,000 | \$94 |
| 2017 | 245,150 | \$ 21,705,000 | \$89 |
| 2018 | 241,173 | \$ 20,085,000 | \$83 |
| 2019 | * 246,034 | \$ 18,405,000 | \$75 |
| 2020 | * 246,034 | \$ 16,660,000 | \$68 |

Bonded Debt Trend


[^3]
## PARISH OF CADDO

## Computation of Legal Debt Margin (1)

## Estimated as of December 31, 2019

## Total Assessed Value for Parish \$1,793,552,262

Deduct - amount of debt applicable to debt limit 18,405,000

Legal debt margin \$160,950,226

Note \{1\} - State law allows a maximum of 10\% of the assessed valuation for bonded debt for any purpose and $35 \%$ of the total assessed value for all purposes. A total of approximately $\$ 609,338,292$ of additional bonded debt could be issued pursuant to the $35 \%$ limitation.


| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tax Revenue | \＄ | 2，686，027 | 2，621，035 | 2，630，508 | 2，647，225 |
| Interest Earned |  | 18，436 | 8，000 | 7，531 | 8，000 |
| Total Revenues－Debt Service Fund |  | 2，704，463 | 2，629，035 | 2，638，039 | 2，655，225 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Administration |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \＆Benefits |  | 78，625 | 79，420 | 79，251 | 80，220 |
| Contract Services |  | 12，054 | 13，273 | 17，503 | 16，935 |
| Internal Charges |  | 35，430 | 37，026 | 37，026 | 31，756 |
| Statutory Charges |  | 2，931 | 8，000 | 3，365 | 8，000 |
| Paying Agent Fees |  | 3，175 | 3，500 | 3，320 | 3，500 |
| Other Expenses |  | － | 2，000 | 944 | 2，000 |
| Total Debt Administration |  | 132，215 | 143，219 | 141，409 | 142，411 |
| Debt Service |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal Payments |  | 1，620，000 | 1，680，000 | 1，680，000 | 1，745，000 |
| Interest Payments |  | 673，054 | 618，678 | 618，678 | 568，682 |
| Paying Agent Fees |  | 2，100 | 2，000 | 1，825 | 2，000 |
| Bond Issue Costs |  | － | － | － |  |
| Total Debt Service |  | 2，295，154 | 2，300，678 | 2，300，503 | 2，315，682 |
| Total Expenditures－Debt Service Fund |  | 2，427，369 | 2，443，897 | 2，441，912 | 2，458，093 |

[^4] Proceeds－General Oblig Bonds

Total Other Financing Sources（Uses）





99-2008 General Obligation Bonds/2015 Refunding $\begin{array}{ll}4810 & \text { Principal Payments } \\ 4820 & \text { Interest Payments } \\ 4830 & \text { Paying Agent Fees }\end{array}$

2.72\%
$0.51 \%$


Total 2008 General Obligation Bonds
 Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures

## CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

Capital Project Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

E-62 Library Bond Fund (410) - The Library Bond Fund accounts for the proceeds of Limited Tax Revenue Bonds issued in 2012 The bonds are to be used to acquiring, equipping, constructing and improving the public library system.

E-63 Capital Improvement Fund (440) - The Capital Improvement Fund accounts for the proceeds of a bond issue approved by voters in 2007. The bonds are dedicated to acquiring, equipping, constructing, and improving major capital facilities.

E-64 Capital Improvement Fund II (450) - The Capital Improvement Fund II accounts for $\$ 6,000,000$ in limited tax revenue bonds issued in 2010 . The bond proceeds are dedicated to acquiring, equipping, constructing, and improving the Caddo Correctional Center (CCC). The Capital Improvement Fund II also accounts for $\$ 10,000,000$ in limited tax revenue bonds issued in 2020. The bond proceeds are dedicated to acquiring, equipping, constructing, and improving major capital facilities.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS



| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rents \& Interest Earned | \$ | 661,438 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 672,438 |
| Total Revenues |  | 661,438 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 672,438 |
| Expenditures By Function |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Government |  | - | 30,613 | - | 30,613 |
| Culture and Recreation |  | 661,438 | - | - | 661,438 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 661,438 | 30,613 | - | 692,051 |
| Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures |  | - | $(20,613)$ | 1,000 | $(19,613)$ |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Bond Issue |  | - | - | 5,380,000 | 5,380,000 |
| Transfers In |  | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer Out |  | - | $(100,000)$ | $(5,380,000)$ | $(5,480,000)$ |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | - | $(100,000)$ | - | $(100,000)$ |
| Net Change In Fund Balance |  | - | $(120,613)$ | 1,000 | $(119,613)$ |
| Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year |  | - | 2,073,306 | 304,518 | 2,377,824 |
| Fund Balance, End Of Year | \$ | - | 1,952,693 | 305,518 | 2,258,211 |



## Library Bond Fund (410) <br> Revenues

Reimbursements from Other Agencies
3610 Interest Earned
Total Revenues - Library Bond Fund

Expenditures
580 - Library Construction
$4810 \quad$ Principal Pa
4810 Principal Payments
4820 Interest Payments Paying Agent Fees

Total Expenditures - Library Bond Fund
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures
Other Financing Sources (Uses)

4687 Transfer To Shreve Memorial Library
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)
Net Change In Fund Balance
Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year
Fund Balance, End Of Year

Capital Improvement Fund (440)
Revenues
3610 Interest Earned
Total Revenues - Capital Improvem

## 48,322

32,511
34,096
14,226
206,693
$(1,284,131)$
$(1,269,905)$
989‘66S'Z
L6S'698' $\varepsilon$

E-63

Capital Improvement Fund II (450)
Revenues
$3610 \quad$ Interest Earned
Total Revenues - Capital Improvement Fund II
Expenditures
General Government
$4361 \quad$ General Fund Administration
Expenditures
General Government
$4361 \quad$ General Fund Administration
Total Expenditures - Capital Improvement Fund
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures
Other Financing Sources (Uses)
3835 Proceeds From Limited Tax Revenue Bonds 4688 Transfer To Capital Outlay
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)

## Net Change In Fund Balance

## Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year Fund Balance, End Of Year

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of services provided by one fund of the Parish to other funds on a cost-reimbursement basis.

E-68 Group Insurance Fund (760) - The Group Insurance Fund accounts for the cost of providing group medical and life insurance coverage for Parish employees. The fund is used to account for contributions from Parish funds and withholdings from employees' payroll used to pay the costs of providing group coverage for Parish employees.

E-69 General Insurance Fund (762) - The General Insurance Fund accounts for the costs of maintaining casualty and workers compensation insurance coverage.

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
Summary of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets General
Insurance 1,440,000 565,000
945,000
179,267
1,689,267
$(249,267)$
20,000
52,000

> 52,000
> $(228,589)$
4,399,541 2,451,782 6,851,323
6,622,734
2,222,515

REVENUES BY SOURCE

GROUP INSURANCE CLAIMS HISTORY

$6,110,307$
$1,440,000$

| $\mathbf{6 , 8 4 4 , 6 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 2 1 1 , 8 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 2 9 8 , 1 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 5 5 0 , 3 0 7}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4,619,916 | $5,265,000$ | $5,079,424$ | $5,465,000$ |

 244,033
$\mathbf{6 , 7 8 8 , 6 1 1} \quad \mathbf{7 , 4 2 1 , 8 9 8} \quad \mathbf{7 , 4 5 8 , 7 3 5} \quad \mathbf{7 , 8 3 0 , 8 9 6}$
$(280,589)$ $000^{\prime} \mathrm{Zs}$ 52,000


$$
\varepsilon \tau^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} \text { SS } 8^{\prime} 9
$$

## 6,622,734 <br> 6,851,323

5,835,805 \$


| 2020 |
| :--- |
| Proposed |



Estimate
2019
Budget

2018
Actual

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

## Budget By Category



## INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

## Detail Budget Worksheet

$\qquad$ 으응 6,110,307 3.18\%
 へ্ণ
5.90\% $(31,322) \quad(125.49 \%)$

$$
\begin{gathered}
1.66 \% \\
1.66 \% \\
\hline(99.56 \%) \\
\hline 3.64 \% \\
\hline 0.02 \% \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
$$

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
Detail Budget Worksheet
$\underset{\substack{\text { Cochange } \\ \text { Fiom Esi }}}{\substack{\text { and }}}$


## GLOSSARY



## GLOSSARY

| Accrual Basis: | A basis of accounting in which transactions are recognized at the time they are incurred, as opposed to when cash is received or spent. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Adjudicated Property: | Property that has been placed in State or local government hands because property taxes have not been paid. Louisiana law allows the governmental body having jurisdiction over the property to sell the property. |
| Ad Valorem Taxes: | Taxes levied on an assessed valuation of real and/or personal property. |
| Agencies: | Separate units of government partially funded by the Parish Commission. These units generally are headed by constitutionally elected officials and operate independently of commission supervision. |
| Amortize: | The payment of an obligation in a series of installments or transfers or the reduction of the value of an asset by prorating its cost over a period of years. |
| Appropriation: | A legislative authorization for expenditures for specific purposes within a specific time frame. |
| Assessed Value: | The value price placed on real and other property as a basis for levying taxes. |
| Asset: | Resources owned or held by a government which have monetary value. |
| Attrition: | A method of achieving a reduction in personnel by not refilling the positions vacated through resignation, reassignment, transfer, retirement or means other than through layoffs. |
| Balanced Budget: | A budget in which expenditures do not exceed total available revenues and beginning fund balance. |
| Benefits: | Payments to which participants may be entitled under a pension or group insurance plan. |
| Bonded Debt: | The portion of indebtedness represented by outstanding bonds. |
| Bonds: | A certificate of debt issued by a government guaranteeing payment of the original investment plus interest by a specified future date. |
| Budget: | An annual financial plan showing projected costs and revenue over a specified time period. |

## GLOSSARY

Budgetary Basis:
Budgetary Control:
CCC:
Capital Improvements:
Capital Improvements
Program (CIP):

Capital Project:

Capital Project Fund:

Consumer Price Index (CPI):

Debt Service:

Debt Service Fund:

Refers to the basis of accounting used to estimate financing sources and uses in the budget. This generally takes one of three forms: GAAP, cash or modified accrual.

The control or management of a government or enterprise in accordance with an approved budget for the purpose of keeping expenditures within the limitations of available appropriations and available revenues.

Caddo Correctional Center "CCC" refers to Caddo Parish’s correctional center that houses a maximum capacity of 1,500 inmates.

Projects, which produce long term assets such as roads, buildings, drainage facilities, and parks.

A five-year projection of capital improvements, which includes funding sources for each project. The first year of the program represents the current fiscal year capital budget.

An expenditure that meets any of the following criteria:
(a) expenditure of $\$ 4,000$ or more for improvement at any one facility, (b) results in the acquisition of an equipment item with a unit cost of greater than $\$ 2,500$, (c) is a purchase of real property other than right-of-way, (d) provides a new facility or an expansion of floor space at an existing facility, (e) is other than a routine repair of maintenance expenditure costing $\$ 2,500$ or less.

A fund used to account for the receipt and disbursement of resources designated for capital facilities, improvements or equipment.

A statistical description of price levels provided by the U.S. Department of Labor. The index is used as a measure of the increase in the cost of living (i.e., economic inflation).

The payment of principal and interest on borrowed funds. The Parish has debt service for general obligation bonds and other notes payable.

A fund used to account for the monies set aside for the payment of interest and principal to holders of the Parish of Caddo's general obligation bonds.

An excess of expenditures of a fund over its revenue during a given accounting period.

## GLOSSARY

Departments: | Subdivisions of the Parish of Caddo through which services are |
| :--- |
| provided to the citizens. These subdivisions are created pursuant to |
| the Parish Home Rule Charter and are directly supervised by the |
| Parish Administrator. |

Depreciation:

| (1) Expiration in the service life of fixed assets, attributable to wear |
| :--- |
| and tear, deterioration, action of the physical elements, inadequacy |
| and obsolescence. (2) The portion of the cost of fixed asset, charged |
| as an expense during a particular period. In accounting for |
| depreciation, the cost of a fixed asset, less any salvage value is |
| prorated over the estimated service life of such an asset, and each |
| period is charged with a portion of such cost. Through this process, |
| the entire cost of the asset is ultimately charged off as an expense. |

Encumbrance:

Enterprise Fund: $\quad$| The commitment of appropriated funds to purchase an item or |
| :--- |
| service. To encumber funds means to set aside or commit funds for |
| a specified future expenditure. |

Function: | A proprietary fund type used to account for operations that are |
| :--- |
| financed and operated in a manner similar to private sector |
| enterprises, such that costs of providing goods and services to the |
| general public are financed or recovered primarily through fees |
| charged directly to the users of the goods or services provided. |

Expempt Municipalities: $\quad$| Cities and towns, with a population greater than 5,000 that maintain |
| :--- |
| their own streets and thereby qualify for a 50\% reduction in the |
| Parish General Fund millage rate. |

Expenditures:

## GLOSSARY

$\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { Fund: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { A fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts } \\ \text { in which cash and other financial resources, all related liabilities and } \\ \text { residual equities, or balances, and changes therein are recorded and } \\ \text { segregated to carry on specific activities or attain certain objectives } \\ \text { in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations. }\end{array} \\ \text { Fund Balance: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { The difference between fund assets and fund liabilities of } \\ \text { governmental and similar trust funds. }\end{array} \\ \text { Gaming Revenues: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Revenues from state licensed riverboat casinos or video poker } \\ \text { machines operated within Caddo Parish. }\end{array} \\ \text { General Fixed Assets: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Capital assets that are not assets of any fund, but of the government } \\ \text { unit as a whole. Most often these assets arise from the expenditure } \\ \text { of the financial resources of governmental funds. }\end{array} \\ \text { General Fund: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { The general operating fund of the Parish of Caddo. It is used to } \\ \text { account for all financial resources except those required to be } \\ \text { accounted for in another fund. }\end{array} \\ \text { Goal: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { A statement of broad direction, purpose or intent based on the needs } \\ \text { of the community. }\end{array} \\ \text { Gevernmental Funds: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { A major fund type generally used to account for tax-supported } \\ \text { activities. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of } \\ \text { accounting. }\end{array} \\ \text { Infrastructure: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { The physical assets of a government (e.g., streets, drainage, public }\end{array} \\ \text { Internal Service Fund: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { A basis of accounting where revenue is recorded when measurable } \\ \text { and available, and expenditures are recorded when a liability is } \\ \text { incurred. }\end{array} \\ \text { buildings, parks). } \\ \text { A fund used to account for the financing of goods or services } \\ \text { provided by one Commission department or agency to other } \\ \text { Commission departments or agencies on a cost-reimbursement basis. }\end{array}\right\}$

## GLOSSARY

| Objectives: | Certain accomplishments a department intends to achieve during the <br> fiscal year. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Obligations: | Amounts which a government may be legally required to meet out of <br> its resources. They include not only actual liabilities, but <br> encumbrances not yet paid. |
| Off System Funds: | A federal system of funding the replacement of local bridges by state <br> government. |
| Parish Administrator: $\quad$The Chief Executive Officer of the Parish of Caddo who manages <br> Parish operations. This office is created by the Parish Home Rule <br> Charter, which establishes a Council-Manager form of government. |  |
| Pay-as-you-go: | A term used to describe a financial policy by which capital outlays <br> are financed from current revenues rather than through borrowing. |
| Permanent Fund: | Specific quantitative measures of work performed within an activity <br> or program. They may also measure results obtained through an <br> activity or program. |
| A fiduciary fund type used to report resources that are legally |  |
| restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be |  |
| used for the purposes that support the reporting government's |  |
| programs, that is, for the benefit of the government or its citizenry. |  |

## GLOSSARY

| Retained Earnings: | An equity account reflecting the accumulated earnings of an <br> enterprise or internal service fund. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Revenue Anticipation | Cash-flow borrowings secured by the annual revenues of a fund. <br> Notes: |
| Revenues: | (1) Increases in the net current assets of a governmental fund type <br> from other than expenditure refunds and residual equity transfers. <br> Also, general long-term debt proceeds and operating transfers-in are <br> classified as "other financing sources" rather than as revenues. (2) <br> Increases in the net total assets of a proprietary fund type from other <br> than expense refunds, capital contributions and residual equity <br> transfers. Also, operating transfers-in are classified separately from <br> revenues. |
| Sales Taxes: | Taxes levied upon the sale or consumption of goods and services. |
| Severance Taxes: | Taxes levied upon the value obtained from removing designated <br> natural resources from land or water. |
| Special Assessments: | Amounts levied against certain properties to defray all or part of the <br> cost of a specific capital improvement or service deemed to benefit <br> primarily those properties. |
| Special Revenue Fund: | A fund used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources <br> (other than special assessments, expendable trusts or of major capital |
| projects) that are legally restricted to be expended for specified |  |
| purposes. |  |

## ACRONYMS



## ACRONYMS

| AA+: | Double A Plus Bond Rating |
| :---: | :---: |
| AAA: | Triple A Bond Rating |
| ACO: | Animal Control Officer |
| ADA: | Americans with Disabilities Act |
| AHA: | American Humane Association |
| ASMC: | Animal Services and Mosquito Control |
| ASPCA: | American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals |
| CAET: | Certified Animal Euthanasia Technician |
| CCAA: | Caddo Community Action Agency |
| CCC: | Caddo Correctional Center |
| CDA: | Child Care Associate |
| CERT: | Consortium for Education, Research, and Technology |
| CINC: | Child In Need of Care |
| CPERS: | Caddo Parish Employees Retirement System |
| CIP: | Capital Improvements Program |
| CNG: | Compressed Natural Gas |
| COBRA: | Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act |
| CPI: | Consumer Price Index |
| CRS: | Community Rating System |
| EAP: | Employee Assistance Program |
| EAST: | Environmental and Spatial Technology |
| EFNEP: | Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program |
| FINS: | Family In Need of Services |

## ACRONYMS

| FIRST: | For Inspiration and Recognition of Science and Technology |
| :---: | :---: |
| FMLA: | Family Medical Leave Act |
| FNP: | Food and Nutrition Program |
| GAAP: | Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. |
| GEE: | Graduation Exit Examination |
| GFOA: | Government Finance Officers Association |
| GIS: | Geographical Information System |
| HIPAA: | Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act |
| HVAC: | Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning |
| HSUS: | The Humane Society of the United States |
| IJJIS: | Integrated Juvenile Justice Information System |
| IRS: | Internal Revenue Service |
| JCCP: | Juvenile Court for Caddo Parish |
| JDAI: | Juvenile Detention Alternative Initiative |
| LADOTD: | Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development |
| LEAP: | Louisiana Education Assessment Program |
| LEED: | Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design |
| LFMA: | Louisiana Floodplain Management Association |
| LGTRC: | Louisiana Gene Therapy Research Consortium |
| LMCA: | Louisiana Mosquito Control Association |
| LPESA: | Louisiana Parish Engineers and Supervisor's Association |
| LSU: | Louisiana State University |
| LSUHSC: | Louisiana State University Health Science Center |

## ACRONYMS

| MPC: | Metropolitan Planning Commission |
| :---: | :---: |
| MST: | Math, Science, and Technology |
| NACA: | National Animal Control Association |
| NACO: | National Association of Counties |
| NIGP: | National Institute of Governmental Purchasing |
| NLCOG: | The Northwest Louisiana Council of Governments |
| NPDES: | National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System |
| OBRA: | Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act |
| OPAO: | Organization of Parish Administrative Officials |
| PERS: | Parochial Employee Retirement System |
| PET: | Positron Emission Tomography |
| PTF: | Parish Transportation Fund |
| RFP: | Request for Proposal |
| RTU: | Roof Top Unit |
| SAFE: | Sexual Assault Forensic Examiners |
| SEB: | Small and Emerging Business |
| SFHA: | Special Flood Hazard Areas |
| SMART: | Science and Medicine Academic Research Training |
| SPAR: | Shreveport Parks and Recreation |
| TOPS: | Tuition Opportunity Program |
| UCC: | Uniform Construction Code |
| UOCAVA: | Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act |

## ACRONYMS

## USERRA:

Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994

VYJ:

WIC:

YEP:

Volunteers for Youth Justice
Women, Infants and Children

Youth Enrichment Program


[^0]:    Salaries－Part Time
    Parochial Retirement
    Group Health Insurance
    Retired Employees Grp Insurance
    Medicare Insurance
    Books and Subscriptions Dues－Governmental Organizations Printed Office Forms Education，Travel and Training Office Supplies

    Postage
    Copy Supplies Training Resources Record Retention Annual Pin Ceremony

    Telephone
    Employee Physicals Maintenance Contract

    Legal and Auditing
    Information Systems Allocation Professional Services

    Reimb from Other Funds
    Casualty Insurance Workers Comp Insurance Office Equipment
    

[^1]:    Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers In Transfer Out

[^2]:    4311 Employee Physicals
    4313 Maintenance Contract
    4318 Waste Disposal Fees
    4324 Information Systems Allocation
    4361 General Fund Administration
    4388 Building Management
    4512 Workers Comp Insurance
    4530 Interest Expense
    4591 Retirement Contributions
    4592 Sheriff's Tax Collection
    4743 Other Equipment

[^3]:    * Estimated

[^4]:    Other Financing Sources（Uses）：

